## **UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK**

Updated: 21 June 2018



Marks and Standards, Examinations, 2017-18

**College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences** 

## **COLLEGE OF ARTS, CELTIC STUDIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**

General regulations governing examinations for all programmes can be found on the web here: <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations">www.ucc.ie/en/exams/procedures-regulations</a>

## **Table of Contents**

Uŗ	odated: 7 June 2017	1
CC	DLLEGE OF ARTS, CELTIC STUDIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	1
	A Guide to Examinations can be found at the following www.ucc.ie/exams	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE	11
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (Single)	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (major)	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (joint)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Single)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Major)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (Joint)	
	Bright Beside Ervitantian (Some)	27
	BA (HONS) DEGREE (CHINESE STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)	30
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES) (Single)	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES) (Major)	
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES) (Joint)	
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES) (Year Abroad)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES) (Single)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES) (Major)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES) (Joint)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)	46
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES)	46
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (Year Abroad)	
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EUROPEAN STUDIES)	48
	BA (HONS) DEGREE (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)	51
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL	
	STUDIES) (French/Italian/Spanish) (Single)	51
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL	
	STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish) (Major)	53
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL	
	STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish) (Joint)	56
	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL	
	STUDIES) (French/German/Italian/Spanish) (Year Abroad)	58
	BA (Hons) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL	
	STUDIES) (French/Italian/Spanish) (Single)	58
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES)	
	(French/German/Italian/Spanish) (Major)	61
	BA HONOURS DEGREE EXAMINATION (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES)	
	(French/German/Italian/Spanish) (Joint)	

BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)	68
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC	68
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC (Single)	70
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC (Major)	72
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC (Joint)	74
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS – MUSIC (International Pathway)	77
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC) (Single)	77
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC) (Major)	80
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC) (Joint)	83
BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES	87
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES (Year Abroad)	88
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)	89
BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN (Year Abroad)	93
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)	94
BMUS (HONS) DEGREE	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC	
BMUS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	103
BA(HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)	105
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA	105
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA	107
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM &SCREEN MEDIA (International Pathway)	110
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA	111
BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)	117
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)	119
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)	121
BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (for students who ent prior to 2016/2017)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (for students who	entered
prior to 2016/2017)	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY & ARCHAEOLOGY (International Pathway)	1
(for students who entered prior to 2016/2017)	127
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (for students who exprior to 2016/2017)	
BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	120
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (for	
students who enter from 2016/2017 onwards)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (fo	
who enter from 2016 (2017 enwards)	121

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
(International Pathway) (for students who enter from 2016/2017 onwards)	134
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES	
(for students who enter from 2016/2017 onwards)	134
BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (Single)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (Major)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (joint)	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (Year Abroad)	
BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION(Single)	
BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION (Major)	152
BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION (Joint)	155
BA (HONS) ENGLISH	150
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH (International Pathway)	
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH	162
BA (HONS) DEGREE (WORLD LANGUAGES)	165
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES) (Year abroad)	
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)	
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)	109
BA (HONS) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)	172
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)	
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP)	
BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
BA (HONS) DEGREE (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES)	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) AND (DRAMA AND	
THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) Single subject	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) AND (DRAMA AND	
THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) joint subject	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) (Yea	
Abroad)	
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) AND (DRAMA AND THEATRE	
STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) single subject	
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) AND DRAMA) AND (THEATRE	Е
STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) joint subject	192
DA /HONSVCDIMINOLOGY/	10-
BA (HONS)(CRIMINOLOGY)FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY (International Pathway)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	199

BA (HONS) ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)	202
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)	202
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNIN	NG)204
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING	•
(International Pathway)(Year Abroad)	•
BA EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)	
	200
BA EXAMINATION ECONOMICS (DUAL DEGREE WITH BTU/BISTU)	209
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS	
BA (HONS) ECONOMICS DEGREE EXAMINATION (DUAL DEGREE WITH BTBU/BISTU)	
Brightons, Eddinos Bedries Extramovinori (Borie Bedries Williams Brog Biological Inches	211
BA (DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)	213
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)	•
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLO	•
BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES & INFORMATION TECHNOLO	•
Br (11010) Bearie Extinition in the interest of the only in the interest	7017213
BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)	221
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR OF SPORTS STUDIES (BSS)	
BACHELOR OF SPORT STUDIES (BSS) (HONS) DEGREE	
5,10,1226,161 5, 611 5,65,25 (555) (1,61,6) 5,261,22	233
BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE	237
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE	
BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	
BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) DEGREE	244
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)	
BSocSc DEGREE EXAMINATION (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND	
COMMUNITY WORK)	252
BSocSc DEGREE EXAMINATION (THEORY AND POLICY IN YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)	254
,	
BSW (HONS) DEGREE	257
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK	
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK	258
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK	260
BSW (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	263
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS)	266
BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION	268
, ,	
BSc (HONS) GOVERNMENT	271
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT	271
SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT	273
THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT	275
FOLIRTH LINIVERSTIV EVAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT	280

	DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)	283
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)	283
	DIPLOMA IN ARTS EXAMINATION (APPLIED IRISH)	285
	DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	286
	DIDLOMA IN IDICIL TRADITIONAL MUSIC EVANAINATION	200
	DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC EXAMINATION	288
	CERTIFICATE IN ARTS EXAMINATION	290
	CERTIFICATE INVALITY EXCHANGE TO THE CONTROL OF THE	230
	CERTIFICATE IN LANGUAGES EXAMINATION	291
	CERTIFICATE IN CONFLICT AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION	293
	CERTIFICATE IN IRISH POLITICS	294
	CERTIFICATE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE	206
	CERTIFICATE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE	290
MAST	TERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION	298
	MEd QUALIFYING EXAMINATION	299
MAST	TERS' DEGREES	300
	MRes DEGREE	300
MDoc	DEGREE	200
ivines	DEGREE	300
	MPHIL DEGREE	301
	APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY	302
	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY	302
	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (GUIDANCE COUNSELLING)	304
	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (POSITIVE AND COACHING PSYCHOLOGY)	305
	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH)	307
	MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR	
	(FULL-TIME)	
	MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR	
	(PART-TIME)	
	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH METHODS)	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES	315
	MSocSc DEGREE	315
	MSocSc (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE	315
	MSocSc (VOLUNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT) DEGREE	
	MSocSc DEGREE IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORTS STUDIES	
	FIRST YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORTS STUDIES	
	MSocSc IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORT STUDIES	
	MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK	
	MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK DEGREE	

ARCHAEOLOGY	328
MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION	328
MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES	330
MA DEGREE IN HUMAN OSTEOARCHAEOLOGY	331
BÉALOIDEAS/FOLKLORE	333
MA DEGREE IN IRISH FOLKLORE	
CLASSICS	335
MA IN RENAISSANCE LATIN CULTURE	335
CHINESE STUDIES	336
MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS	336
MBS ASIAN BUSINESS	339
DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES	340
MA DEGREE IN DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES	340
MA DEGREE IN CELTIC CIVILISATION	342
MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH	344
MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY	346
ECONOMICS	348
MA DEGREE IN ECONOMICS	348
MA DEGREE IN HEALTH ECONOMICS PRACTICE	350
MSc ECONOMICS AND ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT	352
EDUCATION	354
MASTERS IN EDUCATION (Modular) DEGREE	
MASTERS IN EDUCATION (Research) DEGREE	
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION I	
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION	
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN) I	360
PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)	361
ENGLISH	363
MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (Irish Writing and Film)	361
MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (Modernities: American and British Literature and Film)	363
MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH (Texts and Contexts: Medieval to Renaissance)	
MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING	365
GEOGRAPHY	367
MA DEGREE IN EUROPEAN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	367
MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY MIGRATION AND DIASPORA STUDIES	369
MSC IN APPLIED COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT	371
MA GEOGRAPHY: CITIES, SPACE AND CULTURE	373
GOVERNMENT	367
MSc GOVERNMENT	367
MSc INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND DIPLOMACY	369
HISTORY	376

MA DEGREE IN HISTORY	376
MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY	380
MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY (PART-TIME)	382
MA DEGREE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	385
MA DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912 - 1923	387
MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY	389
MA DEGREE IN STRATEGIC STUDIES	391
HISTORY OF ART	
MA IN MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM	393
LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES	
MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES	395
MA DEGREE IN COMPARATIVE AND WORLD LITERATURE	397
MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES	399
MODERN IRISH	401
MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH	
MA IN GAELIC LITERATURE	403
MA DEGREE IN IRISH LANGUAGE AND EUROPEAN LAW	404
MUSIC	406
MA DEGREE IN COMPOSITION	406
MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL MUSIC AND MEDIA COMPOSITION	
MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY	
MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY	
MA in PERFORMANCE (MUSIC) (Full-time and Part-time)	413
PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY	414
MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY	
MASTERS DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY	416
MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY	
MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION	420
MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY: GLOBAL ETHICS	422
MA DEGREE IN CRIMINOLOGY	423
POLITICS	
MA DEGREE IN POLITICS	425
STUDY OF RELIGIONS	427
MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS	427
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL	
MA DEGREE IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS	429
MA DEGREE IN ASIAN STUDIES	
MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES	
MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
MA DITIGAL CULTURES	
MA DEGREE IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA	
MA DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS	
MA DEGREE IN LANDSCAPE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN	
NANCTEDC INI DI ANININIC ANID CLICTAINIADI E DEVEL ODNAENT (NA DI ANI )	111

MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION	447
MA DEGREE IN WOMEN'S STUDIES	449
HIGHER DIPLOMAS	451
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS	451
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (PART-TIME)	454
APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY	457
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY I	457
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY	458
APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES	461
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY	461
ASIAN STUDIES	463
HIGHER DIPLOMA BUSINESS, LANGUAGE AND CULTURE IN EAST ASIA	
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS	466
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL	
HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGUAGES AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATION	467
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS	471
APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES	
FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK	474
ECONOMICS	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA AND MA IN HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE	_
BRIDGING PROGRAMME FOR HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE	477
EDUCATION	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS	479
INTER-DEPARTMENTAL	
POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION	
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHILOSOPHY	483
DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES	
DSocSc	
COHORT PhD IN EDUCATION	
PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES	
PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES	493

A Guide to Examinations can be found at the following <a href="www.ucc.ie/exams">www.ucc.ie/exams</a>

# **UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

	BA (HONS) DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must 1.achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).

Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students who do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

## Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.

	2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.  Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (SINGLE)  Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

## Pass and **Progression Standard** (programme level):

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules

2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition,

**Gaeilge/Irish:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.

**French:** In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.

**German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.

Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### **Honours:**

Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

## **Carrying Forward** of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects:

#### Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics

the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks

History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.

English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1000 marks.

## **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).

Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	CECOND LINE (EDGITY EVANGINATION IN ADTC (MANAGE)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (MAJOR)
	Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ol> <li>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:         <ol> <li>achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition,</li></ol></li></ol>
	recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

## Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination Board, where there is provision to do so and if

not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	<b>6</b>
	1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In
	determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed
	at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks
	achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
	Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no
	restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination
	Board of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation
	and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the
	Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent
	Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all
	students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in
	an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and
	who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a
	previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board,
	provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the
	combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first
	attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing
	module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement
	and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
	and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (JOINT)
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

# Pass Standard (module level):

The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

## Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

- 1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules
- 2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition,

**Gaeilge/Irish:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. **French:** In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.

**German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. **Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

### Honours:

Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.  2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed — are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.  In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.  In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	DA (HONG) DECREE EVANGALATION
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
	Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year, a candidate must:
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition
(programme	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.
level):	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
	German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
	<b>Spanish</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

## First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are 50-credit Subjects:

**Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy** and **Politics** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.

**History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1000 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
	Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year, a candidate must:
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and
Standard	160/400 in the 20 credit subject
(programme	2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15
level):	credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

## First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

## Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

**Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics** and **Philosophy** and **Politics** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

## **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August **Examinations:** (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all
Standard	modules <u>in each subject</u> ,
(programme level):	<ol> <li>pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits. In addition         Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.         German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.         Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.         Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.     </li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol>
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfil this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

## First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

## Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

**Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy** and **Politics,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, t**he mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (CHINESE STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES)
	Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2.pass
Standard	modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
(programme level):	3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition,  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In
  determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed
  at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved
  in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For
  students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions
  on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat
  Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity</u>, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES)
	Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ol> <li>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:</li> <li>achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition, Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> <li>Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> <li>For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the</li> </ol>
Honours:	Department of Modern Irish for further information.  Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

**Applied Mathematics, Economics,** and **Philosophy** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA(Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English**: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	<ol> <li>Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.</li> <li>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to</li> </ol>
	choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.  In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.  In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES)  Joint Subject Candidates
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

## Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

- 1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules
- 2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.
- 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition,

**Gaeilge/Irish:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. **French:** In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. **German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. **Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions

**Applied Mathematics, Economics,** and **Philosophy,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English**: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

## **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (CHINESE STUDIES) (YEAR ABROAD)
	This year is spent studying in a university in China. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules
Standard (programme level):	approved by the Institute of Chinese Studies.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the Institute of Chinese Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES)
	Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

# Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):

To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:

- 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
- 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
- 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition, **Gaeilge/Irish:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.

French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.

**German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. **Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.

Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration
	For Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES)
	BA (Holts) BEGILE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STOBIES)
	Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject  2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition,  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

## Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

**Economics** and **Philosophy** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography** and **Religions and Global Diversity**, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

**Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the

Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students
  - whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration
	for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	DA (LIONG) DEGDEE EVANADA TION (CHANGE CELIDIES)
	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (CHINESE STUDIES)
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art025.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must:  1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules  2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). In addition,  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

**Applied Mathematics, Economics and Philosophy,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks).

**Geography, and Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

- 2. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
- 3. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration
	for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art004.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Arts (European Studies) a student must 1.achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any module in European Studies; 2. (for students taking one language): achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any language module
	(for students taking two languages): achieve an aggregate mark of 160/400 and pass modules to the value of at least 15 credits with not less than 30% in any module in the Major Language and pass modules to the value of 10 credits in the Secondary Language.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EUROPEAN STUDIES) (YEAR ABROAD)

	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of European Studies
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EUROPEAN STUDIES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art004.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

#### Pass and

# Progression Standard (programme level):

To pass Fourth Arts (European Studies) a student must

1.achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any module in European Studies;

2. (for students taking one language): achieve an aggregate mark of 240/600 and pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits with not less than 30% in any language module

(for students taking two languages): achieve an aggregate mark of 160/400 and pass modules to the value of at least 15 credits with not less than 30% in any module in the Major Language and pass modules to the value of 10 credits in the Secondary Language.

Students taking 10 or 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.

**French**: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. **German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. **Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. **Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

## **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

## **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students
  - whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (for students entering prior to 2013/2014)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (FRENCH/ITALIAN/SPANISH)
	Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

# Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules

2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.

3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.

French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.

German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.

Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (FRENCH/GERMAN/ITALIAN/SPANISH)  Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

# Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

- 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject
- 2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.
- 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

**Gaeilge/Irish:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.

**French:** In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. **German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. **Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### **Honours:**

Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

## Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks) BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English**: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

# Exemptions:

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (FRENCH/GERMAN/ITALIAN/SPANISH)
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression Standard	1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules
(programme level):	<ol> <li>in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits</li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.</li> <li>French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.</li> <li>Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> </ol>
	Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carry Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.
Award	Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks), BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

**Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (FRENCH/GERMAN/ITALIAN/SPANISH) (YEAR ABROAD)  This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed
	by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a
<b>Progression Standard</b>	pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by
(programme level):	the Board of Language and Cultural Studies.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to
Examinations:	submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the
	relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (FRENCH/ITALIAN/SPANISH)
	Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.

	T
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit
	module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ).
Pass and	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:
<b>Progression Standard</b>	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
(programme level):	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
	<b>German</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
	<b>Spanish</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have
	verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a
	Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module,
	GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students
	taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed
	programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module
	can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in
	time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the
	programme. All students will register for this module in their final year,
	irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination
	in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not
	contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should
	contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### **Honours:**

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

**Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	<del>-</del>
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (FRENCH/GERMAN/ITALIAN/SPANISH)
	Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

# Pass Standard (module level):

The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

# Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):

To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must:

- 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject
- 2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.
- 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001

French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.

**German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.

**Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. **Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

# Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks. BA

been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students- whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option inan attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA HONOURS DEGREE EXAMINATION (LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL STUDIES) (FRENCH/GERMAN/ITALIAN/SPANISH)
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art006.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Description of the state of the	The construction of the control of t
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ).
Pass and	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:
Progression	1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all
Standard	modules
(programme level):	2. <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.
(,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001
	<b>French</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
	<b>German</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
	<b>Spanish</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
Honours	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks
	provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate
	of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the
	value of at least 30 credits
	Second Class Honours: Grade I
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in
	modules to the value of at least 30 credits.
	Thouses to the value of at least 50 creates.
	Second Class Honours: Grade II
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less
	than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less
	than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
	or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in
	modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	The state of the s
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for
	the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award
	of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
	or nonders and nepetit rear, see below.

# Carrying Forward Of Marks Towards Final Degree Programme

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art and Religions, and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

# Supplemental Examinations:

**Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repet Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree results may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity</u>, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to quality for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass Music (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

**Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u>

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC
	Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html_Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Students taking 15 or 20 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules notpreviously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC
	Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
Warks.	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400
Standard	in the 20 credit subject
(programme level):	2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Award of Final Degree:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Arts/Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks), BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Arts/Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts/Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

### Honours:

Honours are not awarded in second year.

### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.  2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.  In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.  In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing
	and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.  In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

- 1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules
- 2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits
- 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.

**French:** In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. **German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. **Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

### Honours:

Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Applied Mathemtics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Politics the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Art Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

### **Exemptions:**

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.*Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS – MUSIC (INTERNATIONAL PATHWAY)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC)
	Single Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html_Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

To pass Third Year a candidate must:

1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.

3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). **Gaeilge/Irish:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001 **French**: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.

**German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. **Italian**: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. **Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

### **Honours:**

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

### **First Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

### **Exemptions:**

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving theirdegree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In
  determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed
  at the Spring/Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks
  achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
  Note: for students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no
  restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination
  of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. *Note: For certain modules there is no provision for a Repeat Year Examination.* In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. All students whether they <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/journal.org/">have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</a>

In the case of candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing modules(s) already passed in the previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the Examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC)
	Major Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and
Standard	160/400 in the 20 credit subject
(programme level):	<ol> <li>pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.</li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> <li>Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001         French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.         German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.         Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.     </li> <li>For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be</li> </ol>
	recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Arts-Music) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 70% of 400 marks.

### **Exemptions:**

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suit their requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students</u> whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.	
		l

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC)
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination
	Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

To pass Third Year a candidate must:

- 1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules
- 2. <u>in each subject</u>, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.
- achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
   Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001
   French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
   German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
   Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
   Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.

In addition

Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

# Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

**Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies and Mathematics** the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Arts- Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English,** the mark in the BA (Arts-Music) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts-Music and BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts-Music 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Arts-Music Degree 70% of 600 marks.

### **Exemptions:**

**Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students</u>
  - whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules  2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES (Year Abroad)
	This year is spent studying in a university in China. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a
Progression	pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules
Standard	approved by the Institute of Chinese Studies.
(programme level):	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to
Examinations:	submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the
	Institute of Chinese Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC WITH CHINESE STUDIES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art027.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules  2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the SummerExamination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

 Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining
	aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no
	restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of
	the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental
	Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students
	- whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an
	attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)  SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

- 1. <u>in each subject</u>, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules
- 2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.
- achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
   Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.

**French:** In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. **German:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.

Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for

### **Honours:**

Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.
	Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN (YEAR ABROAD)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Department.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.

Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to
Examinations:	submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the
	relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (ARTS-MUSIC EUROPEAN)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art028.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules  2. <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have
	verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the students wishing to take

	this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.
	Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BMUS (HONS) DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
(programme	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
level):	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
, ,	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note:

  For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students

  whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BMUS (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art011b.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ol> <li>To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:</li> <li>achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.</li> </ol>
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the
Exemptions:	award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or <u>passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u> In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Three Year Rule: Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA(HONS) DEGREE (FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must

- (i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
- (ii) pass Film and Screen Media (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module
- (iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module
- (iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)

Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.

Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.

### **Honours**

Honours are not awarded in First Year.

### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
	In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.  Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for First Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:

- 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject.
- 2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition,

Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.

French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.

**German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.

Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.

3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

### **Honours:**

### Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award

The mark in the BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Year and BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree Examinations in the following proportions: Second Arts 40% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 60% of 800 marks.

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

Geography, History of Art and Religions and Global Diversity, Sociology, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

### **Exemptions:**

#### Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Second Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN FILM &SCREEN MEDIA (INTERNATIONAL PATHWAY)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a
Progression	pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by
Standard	the Board of Studies (International).
(programme level):	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to
Examinations:	submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the
	relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA (for students who entered First Year Film and Screen Media from 2014/2015 onwards)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ul> <li>To pass Third Year, a candidate must:</li> <li>1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject</li> <li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition</li> <li>Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.</li> <li>German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.</li> <li>Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.</li> <li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ul>

#### **Honours:**

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award

The mark in the BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Year and BA (Hons) Film and Screen Media Degree Examinations in the following proportions: Second Arts 40% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 60% of 800 marks.

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art,** and **Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

#### **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). **Examination:** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule
(or other rule to
apply):

Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Third Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA (for students who entered First Year Film and Screen Media in 2013/2014 and who went on to take the International Pathway in 2014/2015 and 2015/16, and who are now in their Final Year in 2016/17)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art032.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year, a candidate must:
Progression	4.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and
Standard	160/400 in the 20 credit subject
(programme	5. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and
level):	15 credits in the 20 credit subject. In addition
	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French:
	In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
	<b>German</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
	<b>Spanish</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
	6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year

Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Students must pass the Film and Screen Media Examination within three academic years from the date of first registration for Third Year. Failure to comply with this rule would mean that the student would be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must
Progression	(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	(ii) pass Applied Psychology (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each
(programme	module
level):	(iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module
	(iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)
	Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
(programme level):	3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks
of Marks Towards	achieved in the Second Arts (Applied Psychology) and the BA (Applied Psychology)
Final Degree	Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have
Award:	been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity</u>, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art005.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
(programme level):	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts (Applied) and the BA (Applied Psychology) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts (Applied Psychology) 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Applied Psychology) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
Repeat Year Examinations:	Student record.  Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	<ul> <li>Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.</li> <li>Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.</li> <li>1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> </ul>

	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED PRIOR TO 2016/2017)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.

	Tan 1 11
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.  In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgment and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED PRIOR TO 2016/2017)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value of 50 credits
(programme level):	<ul><li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.</li><li>3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li></ul>
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.  Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree.  The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following
Final Degree Award:	proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33 .33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

## Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY & ARCHAEOLOGY (INTERNATIONAL PATHWAY) (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED PRIOR TO 2016/2017)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a
Progression	pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by
Standard	the Board of Studies (International).
(programme	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to
Examinations:	submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the
	relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

## BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHY AND ARCHAEOLOGY (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTERED PRIOR TO 2016/2017)

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board,
	there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination
	Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit
	module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must:
Progression	1. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the
Standard	value of 50 credits
(programme	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
level):	3. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

#### **Honours:** Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits **Third Class Honours** an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. **Carrying Forward** Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. of Marks Towards The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks **Final Degree** obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following Award: proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33 .33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks. **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). **Examination:** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTER FROM 2016/2017 ONWARDS)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  2. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.  3. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.  n the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a
	n the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgment and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTER FROM 2016/2017 ONWARDS)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	4. obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the
Standard	value of 50 credits
(programme	5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
level):	6. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree.
of Marks Towards	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks
Final Degree	obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following
Award:	proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second
	Arts 33 .33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66%
	of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
•	academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the
	award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	rester to some modules there is no supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and it not disanowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	1
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass
	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
	student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (INTERNATIONAL PATHWAY) (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTER FROM 2016/2017 ONWARDS)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN GEOGRAPHICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SCIENCES (FOR STUDENTS WHO ENTER FROM 2016/2017 ONWARDS)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination
	Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art034.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must:
Progression	obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules to the value
Standard	of 50 credits
(programme level):	1. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
	2. must obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree. The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33 .33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

## Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

2. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

	Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.  In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

#### Pass and To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must **Progression Standard** 1.achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules (programme level): 2. pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits) Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year. For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information. Honours: Honours are not awarded in First Year. All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 **Exemptions:** academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August **Examinations:** (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer

Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried

forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Single Subject Candidates (not available to European Studies students)  Time:  Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Modules:  http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art002a.html Total: 60 credits.  Marks Maxima:  100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.  Distribution of  Marks:  Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass Standard (module level):  The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass and  To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition  (programme level):  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass FB2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass FB2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass FB2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass FB2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to Juffill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the programme requirements, at no cost t		SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (SINGLE)
Time:  Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Modules:  http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art002a.html Total: 60 credits.  Marks Maxima:  100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.  Distribution of Marks: Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass Standard (module level):  The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules,).  Pass and Progression  To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition (programme level):  Gaeilge/Irish: in order to pass the year, students must pass RE2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass RE2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass RE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass H2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass H2101 or H52102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance a		
Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Modules:  http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art002a.html_Total: 60 credits.  Marks Maxima:  100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 300 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.  Distribution of Marks:  Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass Standard (module level):  The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass and  Progression  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at,		
Marks Maxima:  100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.  Distribution of Marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass Standard (module level):  The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass and  Progression  To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module shoule contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Time:	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.  Distribution of Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass Standard (module level):  The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass and Progression  To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  Progression  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IF2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module shoule contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art002a.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks: Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass Standard (module level):  The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass and Progression  Standard (programme level):  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the students transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Marks Maxima:	
individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  Pass and Progression 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass H52101 or H52102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Distribution of Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Pass Standard (module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101. Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.	Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition
Honours: Honours are not awarded in Second Year.	(programme level):	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should
	Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are the 50-credit subjects:

#### Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy and Politics

the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% 1000 marks

History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology, the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1000 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to <u>capacity</u>, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first

registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (MAJOR)
	Major Subject Candidates (not available to European Studies students)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and 160/400 in the 20 credit subject.  2. pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and 15 credits in the 20 credit subject.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.  French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not
	contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40- credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme I evel judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (JOINT)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ol> <li>To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:         <ol> <li>in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules</li> <li>in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.</li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li> </ol> </li> <li>Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.         <ol> <li>French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.</li> <li>German: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.</li> </ol>
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33 % of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art, Religions and Global Diversity, and Sociology** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

**Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).** Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination **Board** must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination **Board**.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS INTERNATIONAL (YEAR ABROAD)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a
Progression	pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by
Standard	the Board of Studies (International).
(programme	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.

Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%. Students who fail at the Winter Examination Board will transfer to the final year of the BA programme (CK101).
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### **BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION** Single Subject Candidates (not available to European Studies students) Time: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Modules: http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits. Marks Maxima: 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200. Distribution of Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Marks: Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/). **Pass Standard** The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual (module level): modules, if any, are detailed in the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/). Pass and To pass Third Year, a candidate must: **Progression** 1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules Standard 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition (programme level): 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). **Gaeilge/Irish:** In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. **German**: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.

**Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions, where the subjects listed are 50-credit Subjects:

**Archaeology, Economics, Philosophy** and **Politics** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1000 marks.

**History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 1000 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 1000 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1000 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION
	Major Subject Candidates (not available to European Studies students)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year, a candidate must:  1.achieve an aggregate mark of at least 320/800 in the 40 credit subject and  160/400 in the 20 credit subject  2.pass modules to the value of at least 35 credits in the 40 credit subject and  15 credits in the 20 credit subject.  3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001. French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.  German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.  Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.  For teaching purposes, the Teaching Council require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions:

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics and Philosophy and Politics the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 33.33% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 400 marks.

**Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 20% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 400 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: 40-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 800 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 800 marks. 20-credit Subject: Second Arts 30% of 400 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 400 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) INTERNATIONAL DEGREE EXAMINATION
	Joint Subject Candidates
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1. <u>in each subject</u> , achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all
Standard	modules
(programme	2. <u>in each subject</u> , pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.
level):	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
	<b>German</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
	Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
	Spanish. In order to pass the year, students must pass rissoot.
	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, GA3025 Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### **Third Class Honours**

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

**Applied Mathematics, Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy** and **Politics,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography, History of Art, and Religions and Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) ENGLISH
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must
Progression	(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	(ii) pass English (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module
(programme level):	(iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module
	(iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)
	Gaeilge/Irish: in order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40 % in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

  Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment,
Time.	will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to
	achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a
	Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit
	module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
P098	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
ass Standard	
(module level):	
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
(programme level):	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying forward	<b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate
of Marks Towards	marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the
Final Degree	following proportions: Second Arts 30% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of
Award:	1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic
	years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of
	the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

  Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH (INTERNATIONAL PATHWAY)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Carrying forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	<b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions: Second Arts 30% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 1200 marks.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ENGLISH
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art002.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must:
Progression	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
(programme level):	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours:
	an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1:
	an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2:
	an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours (where awarded):
	an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying forward	English: The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate
of Marks Towards	marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the
Final Degree	following proportions: Second Arts 30% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of
Award:	1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <a href="Subject to capacity">Subject to capacity</a>, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (WORLD LANGUAGES)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	[link to be confirmed] Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ol> <li>To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must         <ol> <li>achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules</li> <li>pass at least three subjects (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject</li> <li>achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)</li> </ol> </li> <li>Note: only languages which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in Second Year. Where candidates pass all three languages with at least 40% in each modules in that subject and achieve an aggregate mark of not less than 30% in the subject World Languages (WL1101, WL1103), they may continue to study World Languages in Second Year.</li> </ol>
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	[link to be confirmed] Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:  Pass Standard	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. The following modules must be passed where taken:  AS1003 AS1801 CH1000 CH1001 CH2101 FR2101 FR2101 GA2001 GE2101 HS1101 HS2101 or HS2102 IT1101 IT2101 LC2101 LT7009 PU1101 PU2201  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:  Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic
apply):	years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES) (YEAR ABROAD)
	This year is spent studying at an approved university (full year) or universities (one semester each) or at an approved university (one semester) and on a work placement (one semester) in one or two of the countries of the other language or languages studied. Students will be assessed by their host university. Work placements will be assessed by the Work Placement module and an online language module.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass
Progression	standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the
Standard	Board of World Languages. Where part of the year is spent on a Work Placement,
(programme level):	this will be assessed by the Work Placement module and an online language module
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit a
Examination:	3,000-word essay and/or language test (or equivalent) set by the Board of Studies
	of the BA World Languages for <i>each</i> module failed. The Supplemental Examination
	will be assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Three Year Rule (or	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
other rule to	registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme
apply):	

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (WORLD LANGUAGES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	[link to be confirmed] Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

#### Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):

To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:

- (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
- (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. *The following modules must be passed where taken:* 
  - AS1003
  - AS1801
  - CH1000
  - CH1001
  - CH2101
  - CH3000
  - FR4101
  - GA3001
  - GE3101
  - HS1101
  - HS2001 or 2002
  - HS3001
  - IT1101
  - IT2101
  - IT3101
  - LC3101
  - LT1001
  - LT2009
  - LT3034
  - PU1101
  - PU2201
  - PU3301

(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.

#### **Honours:**

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks.

#### First Class Honours:

an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above)

or an aggregate of at least 816/1200 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from

Fourth Year attained with marks of 70% or above

#### Second Class Honours, Grade I:

an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% - 69%)

or an aggregate of at least 696/1200 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from

Fourth Year attained with marks of 60% or above

#### Second Class Honours, Grade II:

an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% - 59%)

or an aggregate of at least 576/1200 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from

Fourth Year attained with marks of 50% or above

#### Third Class Honours:

an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% - 49%)

or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks (43%) with at least 30 credits from

Fourth Year attained with marks of 45% or above

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. **Supplemental** Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). **Examination:** Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following **Examinations:** mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got

honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to

qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original

	programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
other rule to	registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot graduate.
apply):	

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD STUDIES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; ; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
   In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
   Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (EARLY YEARS AND
	CHILDHOOD STUDIES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass both the Placement and reflective portfolio element of SS2027  3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2027).
level):	4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the December(Winter) Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the December Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the December Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

#### Transfer to Bachelor Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP)

Student who fail the placement module SS2027 in Year 2 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the alternative Bachelo Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) pathway and register for three of the following modules: SS2004, SS2007, SS2025 and SS2026 instead of SS2027 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass three of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BACTP3 and will not be eligible to register for BAEYCS3.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (EARLY YEARS AND CHILDHOOD
	STUDIES)
·	
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination
	Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
	Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit
	module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year a candidate must
Progression Standard	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
(programme level):	2. pass the Placement (ED3010)
	3. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including ED3010).
	4. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks
	provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an
	aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in
	modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Second Class Honours: Grade I
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less
	than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.
	Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less
	than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than
	50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45%
	in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard
	for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing
	the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

A student who has failed or not completed the Placement may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u>.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students—whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. Transfer to Students who fail the placement modules ED3010 (10 cr) and AP3501 (5 cr.) in **Bachelor Childhood** Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Theory and Policy Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to the (BACTP) alternative BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons.) pathway and take ED3326 (10 cr.) plus one of the following 5 cr. AP modules: AP3015, AP3033, AP3037 in a repeat year. \*\*Please note that students who pass AP3501 and fail ED3010 in Year 3 of the BA (EYCS) programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BA Childhood Theory and Policy (BACTP) 3 (Hons) and will only be required to take ED3326 (10 cr.)

## SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP)

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Two Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the program

# BACHELOR CHILDHOOD THEORY AND POLICY (BACTP) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art007b.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year a candidate must:
Progression Standard	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
(programme level):	<ul><li>2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits</li><li>3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).</li></ul>
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

### Exemptions:

## All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Winter and Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Winter and Summer Examinations of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must
Progression	(i) achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
Standard (programme	(ii) pass Drama & Theatre Studies (30 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module
level):	(iii) pass at least one other subject with a mark of not less than 40% in each module
	(iv) achieve not less than 30% in the remaining subject (15 credits)
	Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students who pass a subject by compensation, can opt to repeat this subject at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year if they wish to register for the subject in second year and third year. Students who achieve the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and 40% in each module in this subject) at the Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year can register for this subject in Second and Third Year. Students do not reach the pass standard (at least 40% in the subject and at least 40% in each module in the subject in Autumn, can use the result achieved in Summer to progress to Second Year but will not be allowed to register for this subject.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
   In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
  - Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) AND (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) SINGLE SUBJECT
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression Standard	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
(programme level):	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition,
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.
	<b>German</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.
	<b>Spanish</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn) Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.
  Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE
	STUDIES) AND (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) JOINT
	SUBJECT
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules,
	including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to
	the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass
	standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental
	Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Progression Standard	1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all
(programme level):	modules
	2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits.
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR2101.
	German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.  Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.
	<b>Spanish:</b> In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
	Spanish. In order to pass the year, students must pass 1132101 of 1132102.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark
of Marks Towards Final	in the following subjects and in the following proportions:
Degree Award:	and the females and an and the females and an an an and an
	Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, Philosophy and
	<b>Politics</b> the mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate
	marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the
	following proportions, provided that both years have been passed
	independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 66.66% of
	600 marks).
	Goography, and Poligions and Global Diversity the mark in the PA (DTS) Degree
	<b>Geography,</b> and <b>Religions and Global Diversity</b> the mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA
	(DTS) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both
	years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (DTS)
	Degree 80% of 600 marks.
	<b>English:</b> The mark in the BA (DTS) Degree is the combination of the aggregate
	marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (DTS) Degree Examinations, in the
	following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently:
	Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (DTS) Degree 70% of 600 marks.
	2.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2

### **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn) Supplemental **Examinations:** Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two Repeat Year **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 3. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 4. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are</u> allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the
	programme.

THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES
INTERNATIONAL) (YEAR ABROAD)

	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed
	by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn
	Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a
	Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination
	Board.
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass
Progression	standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules
Standard (programme	approved by the Board of Drama and Theatre Studies.
level):	
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to
Examinations:	submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC as prescribed by the Board of
	Drama and Theatre Studies. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) <u>AND</u> (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) *SINGLE SUBJECT*

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
_	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).

### Pass and To pass Third Year, a candidate must: **Progression Standard** 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. In addition (programme level): French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101. German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101. Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101. **Spanish**: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001. 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining modules Honours: Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall. First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits. Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below. **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. **Supplemental** Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August **Examinations:** (Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and

progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

1. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

# BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES) <u>AND</u> DRAMA) AND (THEATRE STUDIES INTERNATIONAL) *JOINT SUBJECT*

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination
	Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
	Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art007a.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
,	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year a candidate must:
Progression Standard	1. in each subject, achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all
(programme level):	modules
, ,	2. in each subject, pass modules to the value of at least 25 credits
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
	German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
	<b>Spanish</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks
	provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an
	aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70%
	in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Second Class Honours: Grade I
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less
	than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.
	Second Class Honours: Grade II
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less
	than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than
	50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than
	45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	45/0 III Modules to the value of at least 50 cleuits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required
	standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations
	governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
	grand and an area or managed real, see selection

#### Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:

Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark in the following subjects and in the following proportions.

Archaeology, Economics, Mathematical Studies, Mathematics, and Philosophy the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 600 marks.

**Geography,** and **Religions** and **Global Diversity,** the mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 20% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 80% of 600 marks.

**English:** The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 30% of 600 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 70% of 600 marks.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	BA (HONS)(CRIMINOLOGY)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.htmll Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must:  1. achieve an overall mark of 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass at least 45 credits (including <u>all</u> of the Criminology modules taken) with a mark of not less than 40% in each module and in each subject  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in the remaining subject  Note: only subjects which are passed with at least 40% in each module in that subject may be continued in second and third year.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual
	modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For
	students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
level):	(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. <i>Students taking 15 credit</i>
	modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition,  Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001.
	<b>German</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass GE2101.
	<b>Italian</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass IT2101.
	<b>Spanish</b> : In order to pass the year, students must pass HS2101 or HS2102.
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year. The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology
	Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with
F	100% of the mark for third year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disanowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY (INTERNATIONAL PATHWAY)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant Department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	BA DEGREE EXAMINATION IN CRIMINOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an
	Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art038.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per fifteen-credit
	module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ).
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year a candidate must
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
level):	(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Students taking 15 credit
	modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. In addition,
	Gaeilge/Irish: In order to pass the year, students must pass GA3001
	French: In order to pass the year, students must pass FR4101.
	German: In order to pass the year, students must pass GE3101.
	Italian: In order to pass the year, students must pass IT3101.
	Spanish: In order to pass the year, students must pass HS3001.
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

#### Honours:

The mark in the BA (Hons) Criminology Degree is the combination of 100% of the mark from second year combined with 100% of the mark for third year.

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that all subject areas are passed.

#### First Class Honours:

an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (70% and above)

or an aggregate of at least 1632/2400 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from **Third Year** attained with marks of 70% or above;

#### Second Class Honours Grade I:

an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (60%) or

an aggregate of at least 1392/2400 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from *Third Year* attained with marks of 60% or above

#### Second Class Honours Grade II:

an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (50%) or an aggregate of at least 1152/2400 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from **Third Year** attained with marks of 50% or above

#### Third Class Honours:

an aggregate of at least 1080/2400 marks (45%) or an aggregate of at least 1032/2400 marks (43%) with at least 30 credits from *Third Year* attained with marks of 45% or above

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### **Exemptions**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements:

[Notes: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.]

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)

	THAITS ON A LEGARITH COLOR OF THE COLOR OF T
	BA (HONS) ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL
	LEARNING)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination
	Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
	Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must:
Standard (programme	(i) Achieve an overall mark of 480/1200
level)	(ii) Pass Economics modules (45 credits) with a mark of not less than 40% in each
	module
	(iii) Pass one subject (15 credits) with a mark of not less than 90/300 (30%)
	Gaeilge/Irish: in order to pass the year, students must pass GA1003.
Hama	Handana and accounted in first year
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to
	the award of the exemption.
	the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual
	modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	**
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass
	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
	student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html Total 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Students taking 15 credit modules should note that these module(s) must be passed. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BA   (Hons) Economics (Through Transformational Learning) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second year and the BA (Through Transformational Learning) Degree Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second BA (Hons) Economics (Through Transformational Learning) 33 1/3% (i.e. 1/3 of 1200 marks), BA Hons Economics (Through Transformational Learning) Degree 66 2/3% (i.e. 2/3 of 1200 marks).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING) (INTERNATIONAL PATHWAY)(YEAR ABROAD)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad. Students will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination Board
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must achieve a
Progression Standard (programme level):	pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (International).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in the Year Abroad.
Supplemental Examinations:	Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant School/ Department. In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS (THROUGH TRANSFORMATIONAL LEARNING)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art036.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year and graduate a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
level):	(ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.

	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks.
	First Class Honours:
	an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above) or
	an aggregate of at least 816/1200 marks (68%) with at least 30 credits from <i>Third</i>
	<b>Year</b> attained with marks of 70% or above.
	Second Class Honours Grade 1:
	an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (60% - 69%)
	or an aggregate of at least 696/1200 marks (58%) with at least 30 credits from
	Third Year attained with marks of 60% or above.
	Second Class Honours Grade II:
	an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (50% - 59%) or
	an aggregate of at least 576/1200 marks (48%) with at least 30 credits from <i>Third</i>
	<b>Year</b> attained with marks of 50% or above.
	Third Class Honours:
	an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (45% - 49%) or
	an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks (43%) with at least 30 credits from <i>Third</i>
	<b>Year</b> attained with marks of 45% or above.
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required
	standard for the award of honours will be awarded a Pass. For the Regulations
	governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying forward of	The mark in the BA (Hons) Economics (ThroughTransformational Learning )
marks to Final Degree	Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second year
Award:	and the BA (Hons) Economics (ThroughTransformational Learning )Degree
Awara.	Examinations in the following proportions, provided that both years have been
	passed independently: Second year of the BA (Hons) Economics
	(ThroughTransformational Learning ) 33 1/3% (i.e. 1/3 of 1200 marks), BA (Hons)
	Economics (Through Transformational Learning) Degree 66 2/3% (i.e. 2/3 of 1200
	marks).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
Exemptions.	academic years.
	deddeffile years.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
Lauminution.	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual
	modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	modules. Note. For some modules there is no supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination <b>Board</b> must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination <b>Board</b> .
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the association of growing as a sixty
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass
	End production and many trial trial and the decountries a pass

	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	<ol> <li>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</li> </ul>
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA EXAMINATION ECONOMICS (DUAL DEGREE WITH BTU/BISTU)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ECONOMICS
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art053.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art053.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (ii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours	Honours are not awarded in Second Year
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) ECONOMICS DECREE EVAMINATION (DUAL DECREE MITH
	BA (HONS) ECONOMICS DEGREE EXAMINATION (DUAL DEGREE WITH
	BTBU/BISTU)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art053.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art053.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module. 200 per 10 credit module. Total marks 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass Third Year a candidate must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits (iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for
	the credits
	Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (DIGITAL HUMANITIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES &
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year a candidate must:
Standard (programme	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 45 credits
	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	(iv) obtain a pass in their 15 credit Arts subject (v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Honours.	Floriours are not awarded in thist real.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to
	the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES &
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year candidates must: (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all modules
level):	(ii) obtain a pass in modules to the value of at least 50 credits
ic very.	(iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	(iv) obtain a pass in their 10 credit Arts subject
	(v) no compensation is allowed between subjects
Carrying Forward of	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark
Marks Towards Final	
Degree Award:	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks
	achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following
	proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to
	the award of the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).

Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

#### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES &
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)
	This year is spent studying in a university abroad, or in work placement. Students
	studying abroad will be assessed by their host university.
Time:	Work Placement: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by
	Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an
	Autumn Examination Board. University Year Abroad:
	A pass/fail judgement for the Year Abroad will be forwarded to the Autumn
	Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass mark there will be a
	Winter Supplemental Examination with marks going to the Winter Examination
	Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit
	module; 600 for a 30 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Distribution of warks.	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	(11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must either
Standard (programme	
level):	achieve a pass standard as applied by the Host Institution on a set of modules approved by the Board of Studies (BA Digital Humanities and Information
	Technology)
	or
	Achieve a pass standard in the placement module (s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to
	the award of the exemption.

# Supplemental Examination:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).

Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

# University Year Abroad:

Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) in UCC. Students should consult with the relevant department. The maximum mark awarded will be 40%.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level

	judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BA (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (DIGITAL HUMANITIES &
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination
	Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn
	Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art046.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit
	module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Fourth Year candidates must:
Standard (programme	1. (i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 480/1200 marks (40%.) across all
level):	modules
	(ii) pass the Research Project Modules
	(CS4623 Research Project, DH4003 Research project)
	2. (iii) pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including
	the Project Modules)
	(iv) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
	(v) obtain a pass standard in their 10 credit Arts subject
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided
	that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks
	Second Class Honours: Grade I
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks
	Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks
	Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required
	standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations
	governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final	Marks from Second Year are carried forward towards the Final Degree mark
Degree Award:	The mark in the BA (Hons) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks
	achieved in the Second Arts and BA (Hons) Degree Examinations, in the following
	proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Second
	Arts 33.33% of 1200 marks, BA (Hons) Degree 66.66% of 1200 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years (or 2 in the case of Computer Science modules) subsequent to
	the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Torward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass
	40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
	student record
Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following
Examinations:	mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
	In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules
	passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are
	used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there
	are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer
	Examination Board of a Repeat Year.
	'
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining
	aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for
	modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at
	the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject
	to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to
	choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and
	who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a
	previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board,
	provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on
	the combined results from both years.
	and demanded results from south years.

	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Final Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass
(programme level):	modules to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed. All students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

	BEd (HONS) DEGREE (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)  FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.  Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat
	Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 70 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must:  1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (560/1400)  2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules).  3. Pass ED2317  4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules  5. Gaeilge/Irish students only: in order to pass the year, students must pass GA2001  6. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module  7. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.

Carrying Forward of Marks Toward the Final Degree	The mark in the BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year
Award:	Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:
	Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)
	Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)
	Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student's record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

  Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 70 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 70 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (560/1400)  2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules).  3. Pass ED3317. Please note that students who do not pass this module may be offered an exit route through the Bachelor in Sports Studies (Hons) pathway  4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules  5. Obtain a pass mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module  6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.  7. Candidates taking Gaeilge/Irish must pass GA3001*  8. Candidates taking French must pass FR4101*  Note*: The Teaching Council requires all language students to attain a language proficiency level of B2.2 on the CEFR Language Competency Framework in order to be registered to teach languages. Evidence of this competency is assessed and certified on an individual basis by the Department of French or the Department of Irish (where students will need to attain a mark of 60% or higher in GA3001 for this to be issued) and is not guaranteed by passing GA3001/FR4101
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:  Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)  Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)  Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.

  Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. <u>Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.</u>

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)	Students who fail ED3317 at the Summer Examination Board or at the supplemental Examination Board or who choose not to pursue the teaching pathway, may opt to change their registration (if possible within the current academic year) to the alternative pathway and will progress to the Bachelor of Sports Studies IV. These students will not be eligible to register for BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical
	Education IV.  Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.

	BED (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION (SPORTS STUDIES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED4320.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 70 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (560/1400)  2. Pass modules to the value of at least 60 credits (compensate only on 5 credit modules).  3. Pass ED4320, ED4316 and ED4315. Note: Students who are deemed not to have reached the appropriate standard of teaching on school placement in ED4320 and ED4316 will be offered an opportunity to exit through the Bachelor in Sports Studies (Hons).  4. Pass all 10/15/20 credit modules  5. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module  6. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements  7. All students must have the following:  (a) Prior to graduating all students must obtain <u>any</u> of the following combinations of Coaching Certificates:  2 x Level One coaching qualifications  or
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

or

#### 6 x Entry Level coaching qualifications

(b) Prior to completing the degree programme, students are also encouraged to complete the following:

An Irish Swim Teaching Award (ASA Level One Certificate for Teaching (Swimming))
AND

First Aid and CPR Qualification

Students taking Irish or French must also complete ED2319 Residency module (5 credits) and will complete 75 credits in total. Work towards this module can be undertaken in part in Semester 3 of years 1, 2 or 3 but must be completed in full in time for examination at the Summer Examination Board in the final year of the programme.

#### **Honours:**

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than **980/1400** marks (70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 952**/1400** marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

# Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than **840/1400** marks (60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than **812/1400** marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

# Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than **700/1400** marks (50%) or an aggregate of not less than 672**/1400** marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

# Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than **630/1400** marks (45%) *or* an aggregate of at least **602/1400** marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

# Carrying Forward of Marks Toward the Final Degree Year:

The mark in the BEd **(Hons)** (Sports Studies and Physical Education) Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:

Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)

Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1400 marks)

Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (50% of 1400 marks)

# **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

# Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

A student who has failed or not completed ED4320 and/or ED4316 may, at the discretion of the examiners, repeat them once only.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full **70** credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# Transfer to Bachelor of Sports Studies (BSS)

Students who fail ED4320 and/or ED4316 or who decide not to pursue the teaching pathway may opt to change their registration to the alternative pathway and register for ED4314 in the next academic year (or if possible within the current academic year). Students who pass ED4314 (in addition to the pass and progression criteria for the other Fourth Year modules) qualify with a Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) degree.

Note: students who opt for this pathway will not be eligible for a professional teaching qualification.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR OF SPORTS STUDIES (BSS)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  For students whose marks are presented to the Autumn Board, there is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200) across all modules  2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (compensate only 5 credits from Arts subject modules and 5 credits from remaining modules).  4. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree Award:	The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:  Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education (25% of 1200 marks)
	(ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation)  Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (25% of 1200 marks)  Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education or Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) (50% of 1200 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

# Supplemental Examinations: Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. (e.g. for students who register for ED3316 in Teaching Period 3). Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record Repeat Year Examinations: Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Three Year Rule:

	BACHELOR OF SPORT STUDIES (BSS) (HONS) DEGREE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Students who change their registration to the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons) will opt to register for ED4314 and on successful completion will graduate with the Bachelor of Sports Studies (Hons).
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art024.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module.  Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. Obtain an aggregate mark of at least 40% (480/1200) across all modules  2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. Compensate on 5 credit modules only.  3. Obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.  4. Pass ED4314
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (70%) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (60%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (50%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (45%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Carrying Forward of Marks Towards the Final Degree	The mark in the Bachelor of Sports Studies Degree is the combination of the aggregate marks obtained in the Second, Third and Fourth Year Examinations, in the
Award:	following proportions, provided that all years have been passed independently:
	Second Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education degree (25% of 1200 marks) (ED2317 Placement 2 (10 credits) will not count towards the final degree calculation)
	Third Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education-degree or Bachelor of Sports Studies (25% of 1200 marks)
	Fourth Year: BEd (Hons) Sports Studies and Physical Education) degree or Bachelor of Sports Studies (40 credits in Education modules) (50% of 1200 marks)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for
	individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by The Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all
	Passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks
	carried foward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record
	A student who has failed or not completed the ED4314 may, at the
	discretion of the examiners, repeat it <u>but only once</u> .
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following
	mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In
	determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks
	obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year
	plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year
	Examinations are used. <i>Note: For students selecting different modules not</i>
	previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	modules at the summer examination of a kepeat rear.

	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.  Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE
	pootoe (Horro) pedite
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules
Progression Standard (programme level):	to the value of 60 credits. All modules must be passed.

Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of</i>
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must: 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: in order to pass the year, students must pass the GA core module.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

# Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). **Examinations:** Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination

# Three Year Rule:

Board.

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSOCSC (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous
	Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students
	failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination
	Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art012.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year a candidate must
Standard (programme	1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules
level):	2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.
	3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	Gaeilge/Irish: in order to pass the year, students must pass the GA core module.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or anaggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students

  whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an

whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in are attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSocSc (HONS) DEGREE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK) DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS1107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
Attendance	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the

Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

There are special requirements for Placement I (SS1107). If a student has failed, the First Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eightweek period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be repeated only once.

Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. The Placement module (SS2107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS2107)  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101, SS2107, and SS2108.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)

Attendance	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  There are special requirements for SS2107 Placement II. If a student has failed, the Second Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. The repeat placement will be of 125 hours' duration. It will be carried out over a four to eightweek period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.

# Repeat Year Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two **Examinations:** following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not* previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade. In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board. Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme. Transfer to BSocSc (Theory Students who fail the placement module SS2107 in Year 2 of the BSocSc (Y & CW) and Policy in Youth programme over the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to **Community Work)** transfer their registration to the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway and register for two of the following 5 credit modules: SS2003, SS2004, SS2007 and SS2025 instead of SS2107 (Placement) in a repeat year. Students who pass two of these modules (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above)) will progress to BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) Year 3 and will not be eligible to register for BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) Year 3.

	BSOCSC DEGREE EXAMINATION (YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. The Placement module (SS3107) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 1000.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Third Year a candidate must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules (excluding SS3107) 2.pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3104, SS3107, SS3113) 3.achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). 4. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2015/2016)
Attendance	As the B.Soc.Sc. (Youth and Community Work) is a professional training programme, youth and community work students are reminded that they are bound to attend every class of each module (and every tutorial, class meeting, placement session, placement supervision, and placement two-way and three-way meeting) unless <i>unavoidably</i> prevented from doing so. All absences must be satisfactorily explained in writing to the Year Tutor. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 680/1000 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I  an aggregate of not less than 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 580/1000 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

#### Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 480/1000 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 430/1000 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

# Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

There are special requirements for SS3107 Placement III. If a student has failed, the Third Year Professional Placement in Youth and Community Work he/she may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat placement opportunity. It will be carried out over an eight-week period and will be reviewed periodically after halfway to assess whether the student should continue on to completion. The Placement module may be

repeated only once. Therefore, a student who fails a repeat placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme. If it is deemed necessary, a student may be directed to defer a repeat placement for the period of a year or more. This may be due to practice

considerations, illness or other extenuating circumstances.

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

Transfer to BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth	Students who fail the placement module SS3107 (10 credits) and SS3104 (10 credits) in Year 3 of the BSocSc (Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer
And Community Work	and Autumn Supplemental Examinations may opt to transfer their registration to
	the alternative BSocSc (Theory and Policy in Youth and Community Work) pathway
	and take 20 credits, by choosing four modules from the following 5 credit SS
	modules: SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019,
	SS3021, SS3033, SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.
	***Please note that students who pass SS3104 and fail SS3107 in Year 3 of the
	BSocSC (Youth and Community Work) programme over the Summer and Autumn
	Supplemental Examinations, may opt to register for the BSocSc (Theory and Policy
	in Youth and Community Work) (Hons) Year 3 and will only be required to take 10
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	credits by choosing two modules from the following list of 5 credit SS modules:
	SS3005, SS3006, SS3008, SS3009, SS3011, SS3015, SS3016, SS3019, SS3021, SS3033,
	SS3041, SS3045, SS3118, in a repeat year.
	, , , , , , , ,

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (THEORY AND POLICY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (excluding SS2107)  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS2101, and SS2108.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## Two Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSOCSC DEGREE EXAMINATION (THEORY AND POLICY IN YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art013.html_Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules (excluding SS2107)  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS3113).  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1000 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) <i>or</i> an aggregate of at least 516/1000 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Two Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSW (HONS) DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two
Examinations:	following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year a candidate must pass modules to the value of 60 credits and from 2014/2015 have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Second Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following
	mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	<ol> <li>Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.</li> <li>Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to</li> </ol>
	choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN SOCIAL WORK
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS3206) and Placement Portfolio (SS3207) modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must pass modules
<b>Progression Standard</b>	to the value of 60 credits and from 20156/2016 have satisfied the Fitness to
(programme level):	Practice requirements. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Carrying Forward of Marks Towards Final Degree Award:	The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33%of 600 marks, BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: Fo some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	There are special requirements for SS3206 Placement I. If a student has failed SS3206 Placement I she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. This will normally be carried out over 14 weeks. The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or who fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.
	repeat or who fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must

#### **Repeat Year Examinations**

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

# Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)

- 1. Students who choose not to pursue professional social work training take modules SS3212 and SS3213 in Teaching Period 2/3 instead of SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio). Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.
- 2. Students who fail SS3206 (Placement) and SS3207 (Placement Portfolio) at the summer examination may opt to change their registration to the alternative BASS pathway and register for modules SS3212 and SS3213to be taken in Teaching Period 2/3. Students who pass SS3212 and SS3213 (in addition to the other pass and progression criteria (see above) will progress to BASS IV and will not be eligible to register for BSW IV.
- 3. Students who fail the repeat Placement (taken over the Summer) may opt to transfer to BASS III in a repeat year.

	BSW (HONS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. The Placement module (SS4208) and the Placement Portfolio (SS4209) are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 240/600 across all modules (excluding SS4208 and SS4209).  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits (including SS4208 and SS4209)  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s). have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2016/2017)

Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks
	provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an
	aggregate of not less than 408/600 marks together with not less than 70% in
	modules to the value of at least 15 credits
	Second Class Honours: Grade I
	an aggregate of not less than <b>360/600</b> marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%) or an aggregate of not less than <b>348/600</b> marks together with not less than
	60% in modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits.
	Second Class Honours: Grade II
	an aggregate of not less than 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less
	than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 288/600 marks together with not less
	than 50% in modules to the value of at least 15 credits
	Third Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 270/600 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than
	50%) or an aggregate of at least 258/600 marks together with not less than 45% in
	modules to the value of at least <b>15</b> credits
	Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required
	standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations
	governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Carrying Forward of	The mark in the BSW (Hons) Degree Examination is the combination of the
Marks Towards Final Degree	aggregate marks achieved in the Third Social Work Examination and the BSW (Hons)
Award	Degree Examination, in the following proportions, provided that both years have
	been passed independently: Third Social Work Examination 33.33% of 600 marks,
	BSW (Hons) Degree Examination 66.66% of 600 marks.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5
	academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Placement II. If a student has failed SS4208 she/he may subsequently be offered the option of a repeat Placement opportunity. This will be carried out over a minimum of 10 weeks (following on in the period immediately after the final term). The Placement may be repeated only once. Therefore, a student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

Final Year students wishing to repeat the year with a view to improving their degree result may do so only if they have not been conferred.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

Three Year Rule:  Transfer to Bachelor Applied Social Studies Degree (BASS)	higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.  Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme  A student who chooses not to repeat or fails a repeat Placement will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the BSW programme. These students have the option of registering for BASS IV.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme Level)	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

Honours:	Honours are not awarded in Third Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.
	1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first
	registration for Third Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BACHELOR APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES (BASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art014.html Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Fourth Year a candidate must: 4. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules 5. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits 6. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).

#### Honours:

Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.

# First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) *or* an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

# Second Class Honours: Grade I

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.

## Second Class Honours: Grade II

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) *or* an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

#### Third Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) *or* an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits

Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

#### **Exemptions:**

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

# Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below).

Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Two Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	BSc (HONS) GOVERNMENT DEGREE
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> : <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must:  i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules  ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits  iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above  Second Class, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above  Second Class, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above  Third Class: an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (<a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eligible forthe award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.* 

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits:
Marks Maxima:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html  100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination  Profile) individual modules that are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	To pass Second Year and progress to Third Year, a candidate must:  i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules  ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Winter, Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations.  First Class: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above  Second Class, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 696 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above  Second Class, Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 576 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above  Third Class: an aggregate of at least 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above

# **Exemptions:** All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption. Supplemental Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). **Examinations:** Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following Repeat Year **Examinations** mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only. 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination Board in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year. 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination Board of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years. In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the

Examination Board.

Three Year Rule: Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Second Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board.
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Government Placement (GV3102) shall be undertaken after the Third University Examination, for a period of 14 weeks. Results of the Work Placement will be presented to the Winter Examination Board.
	There are three pathways available in Year 3:
	<ul> <li>The majority of students will take 50 credits in UCC and then 10 credits on placement (GV3102) from April.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Some students will take the Albany Pathway whereby they take 30 credits in Semester 1 in UCC, 20 credits in the College of St. Rose Albany and 10 credit Government Placement in the New York State Assembly (GV3400)</li> </ul>
	There is also the option of taking a Study Abroad Year, as described below.
	Students who are placed in Albany and the College of St. Rose will take GV3401 Government Placement New York State Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government & Legislative Studies (20 credits). Results of GV3401 and GV3402 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take <b>60 credits</b> :
	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html
Study Abroad	Students may, on the approval of the BSc Government Board of Studies, spend third year pursuing an approved programme of study in a university outside of Ireland.
	Programmes taken will be validated by the host institution. Students will be asked to complete a workload either (a) broadly equivalent to 60 ECTS credits at the host
	Institution or (b) broadly equivalent to 50 ECTS at the host institution together with GV3102 Work Placement. The workload should be at a broadly equivalent level to the UCC BSc Government III.
	Students who are placed in Albany and St. Rose, will be asked to take 30 ECTS credits i.e. GV3401 Government Placement New York Assembly (10 credits) and GV3402 US State Government & Legislative Studies (20 credits).

Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000 (The Work Placement module (GV3102) is assessed on a Pass/Fail basis). Albany Pathway Placement: The Work Placement modules (GV3102/GV3401) are assessed on a Pass/Fil basis.	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>	
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual	
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>	
Pass and Progression	To pass Third Year and progress to Fourth Year, a candidate must:	
Standard (programme level)	i. obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 400/1000 marks) across all taught modules	
	ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 40 credits (excluding the Work Placement module GV3102)	
	iii. obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).	

#### **Honours:**

Students are eligible for the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the year over the Spring and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:

**First Class:** an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 680 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above

**Second Class Grade I:** an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60 % and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 580 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% or above

**Second Class Grade II:** an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 480 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above

**Third Class:** an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 430 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.

Honours are awarded for BSc Government III students who study abroad. Academic transcripts and/or other certified documentation from the host university shall be assessed by the BSc Government Board of Studies based on equivalence with UCC Marks and Standards. This assessment of equivalence shall be forwarded to the Summer Examination Board, UCC for approval.

First Class: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above).

**Second Class Grade I:** an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60 % and above but less than 70%).

**Second Class Grade II:** an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).

**Third Class:** an aggregate of at least 450/1000 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%).

For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.

# Carrying Forward of Third Year marks Towards the Final Year

50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons) (Government) Degree.

# Supplemental Examinations (Non Study Abroad Students):

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).

Please refer to the Book of Modules (HTU <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/UTH">www.ucc.ie/modules/UTH</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Spring Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Students may repeat their placement once only. In exceptional circumstances, and on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Government, students are granted permission by Faculty to undertake a further placement or its equivalent.

# Supplemental Examinations (Study Abroad Students):

For students who study abroad and whose courses at the host university are not passed, they are expected to sit and pass the host university's repeat examination(s), where such a facility is available within the host university and where the results achieved in such repeat examinations can be submitted in time for UCC's Summer Examination Board or by special approval by the BSc Government Board of Studies in time for UCC's Autumn Examination Board.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board will be required to submit an extended essay (or equivalent) set by the BSc Government Board of Studies. Marks will be returned to the Autumn Examination Board, UCC.

The Autumn Examination Board will consider the student's performance in the extended essay(s) and his/her performance in the host university examinations.

Students who fail at the Autumn Examination Board will be deemed to have failed the Third University Examination for the BSc Government. Such students shall be required to repeat the third Year of the BSc Government in UCC and will not be allowed to avail of the year-abroad option in a repeat year. Marks will be returned to the next year's Summer Examination Board with an Autumn Supplemental Examination for students who fail in this Repeat Year.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.* 

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Spring Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Spring Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Spring Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN GOVERNMENT
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits: <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/commerce/index.html</a>
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass Fourth Year, a candidate must
level)	(i) obtain an overall aggregate pass of 40% (i.e. 480/1200 marks) across all modules
	(ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 50 credits
	(iii) obtain not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
	Note: Students must pass the Work Placement (GV3102) to graduate
Carrying Forward of Third Year Marks Toward the Final Degree Award:	50% of the Third Year aggregate mark of taught modules (maximum 500 marks) is carried forward and added to the Fourth Year aggregate mark (maximum 1200 marks) to determine the final mark in the BSc (Hons) (Government) Degree Examination (maximum total marks 1700). With the exception of students who spend their third year abroad in which case the overall result will be based solely on the marks achieved in fourth year (maximum 1200 marks).

Honours:	_	or the award of honours on the aggregate mark for the Summer and Autumn Supplemental Examinations:
	First Class:	an aggregate of at least 1190/1700 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of at least 1156 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 70% or above
	Second Class Grade I:	an aggregate of at least 1020/1700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of at least 986 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 60% and above
	Second Class Grade II:	an aggregate of at least 850/1700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of at least 816 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 50% or above
	Third Class: an aggrega	ate of at least 765/1700 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than
		50%) or an aggregate of at least 731 with at least half of the credits attained with marks of 45% or above.
Exemptions:	-	y an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic e award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (<a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

The pass/progression rules are applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks obtained in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for Fourth Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DIPLOMA IN ARTS (APPLIED IRISH)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for GA1063.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html Total: 30 credits.
Marks Maxima:	200 per 10 credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and progress to Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours	Honours standard is 60%
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year. Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.

Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences only for very serious reasons.
p t

	DIPLOMA IN ARTS EXAMINATION (APPLIED IRISH)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for GA1065.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016.html_Total: 30 credits.
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 600.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year candidates must pass modules to the value of 30 credits. All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours standard is 60%.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The
Repeat Year	actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  Students who fail the module may repeat the module in a Repeat Year.
Examinations:	Module(s) passed in a Repeat Year will be capped.
Two Year Rule:	Students normally must pass Year Two of the Diploma in Arts (Applied Irish) within two academic years of the date of first registration for Year Two. Failure to comply with this rule means that the student will be ineligible to proceed further with his/her studies. Exceptions to this rule may be granted by the College of Arts, Celtic Studies and Social Sciences, only for very serious reasons.

	DIPLOMA IN ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.* 

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	DIPLOMA IN IRISH TRADITIONAL MUSIC EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/arts/art016b.html_Total: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To be awarded the Diploma a candidate must:  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits.  3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements. *Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.* 

- 1.Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2.Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt Year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed or got honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Diploma, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	CERTIFICATE IN ARTS EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art031.html Total: 20 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 280/400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 240/400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on thestudent record.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	CERTIFICATE IN LANGUAGES EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/arts/art033.html Total: 20 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks: 400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard	To fulfil requirements for the successful completion of the Certificate a candidate must pass all modules.

Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 280/800 marks (i.e.70% and above)  Second Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 240/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Students passing the Certificate but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for the Certificate, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

CL	RTIFICATE IN CONFLICT AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION
Time:	Certificate in Conflict and Conflict Resolution: Semester 1.
	Marks to be submitted to February Examination Board.
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the Certificate at the Winter examination, there will be a Supplemental exam in Autumn with an Autumn examination board.
Modules:	Students take 30 credits: (see calendar entry)
Marks Maxima:	100 credits per five credit module. Total marks: 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the module descriptions.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the module descriptions.
Pass and	To pass the Certificate in Political Science, a student must:
Progression Standard (programme level)	i. obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 240/600 marks) across all modules
(programme revery	ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits
	iii. obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)
Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter and Supplemental Examinations.
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the module descriptions for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination.  Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carriedforward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year	Please refer to the Book of Modules www.ucc/ie/academic/modules for
Examinations	requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Winter Examination must
	repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. Marks from all
	passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward
	in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation,
	progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken
	into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.

CERTIFICATE IN IRISH POLITICS		
Time:	Certificate in Irish Politics:	
	Semester 2; Examinations in summer.	
	Marks to be submitted to Summer Examination Board.	
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the Certificate at the Summer examination, there will be a Supplemental exam in Autumn with an Autumn examination board.	
Modules:	Students take <b>30 credits: (</b> see calendar entry).	
Marks Maxima:	100 credits per five credit module. Total marks: 600	
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the module descriptions.	
Pass	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual	
Standard (module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the module descriptions.	
Pass and	To pass the Certificate in Irish Politics, a student must:	
Progression Standard (programme level)	i. obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 240/600 marks) across all modules	
	ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits	
	iii. obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)	

Honours:	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter/Summer and Supplemental Examinations.
	First Class Honours:
	an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the module descriptions for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Winter/Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination.
	Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carriedforward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	Please refer to the Book of Modules www.ucc/ie/academic/modules for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

CERTIFICATE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE		
Time:	Certificate in Political Science:	
	Semester 1.	
	<ul> <li>Marks to be submitted to February Examination Board.</li> </ul>	
	For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the Certificate at the Winter examination, there will be a Supplemental exam in Autumn with an Autumn examination board.	
Modules:	Students take <b>30 credits</b> : (see calendar entry)	
Marks Maxima:	100 credits per five credit module. Total: 600	
Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the module descriptions.	
	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the module descriptions.	
	To pass the Certificate in Political Science, a student must:	
Progression Standard (programme level)	<ul> <li>i. obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 240/600 marks)</li> <li>acrossall module</li> </ul>	
(programme rever)	ii. obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 25 credits	
	iii. obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)	
	Students will be eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Winter and Supplemental Examinations.	
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 420/600 marks (i.e. 70% and above)	
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 360/600 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)	
	Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at lest 300/600 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less tan 60%	
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.	

### Supplemental Examinations

Please refer to the *Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a>* for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Winter Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination.

Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeat modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/">https://www.ucc.ie/admin/registrar/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer and Winter Examinations must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

# **POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

	MASTERS QUALIFYING EXAMINATION
	IVIASTERS QUALIFTING EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page53.html. Total:
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit modules, 200 per ten credit modules, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total Marks 600
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
Qualifying Standard (programme level)	<ul> <li>To pass a candidate must</li> <li>pass all modules.</li> <li>achieve an aggregate of 330/600 marks (55%) across all modules</li> </ul>
Honours	Honours are not awarded.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks Carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining Aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.

	MEd QUALIFYING EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page56.htmlTotal: 15credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit modules. Total 300 marks
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examinations Profile) are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules)
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%.
Qualifying Standard (programme level)	To pass a candidate must  1. pass all modules.  2. achieve an aggregate of 195/300 marks (65%) across all modules
Honours	Honours are not awarded.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve to qualify at the Summer and Autumn Examinations may not repeat the Examinations in a Repeat Year.

	MRes DEGREE These Marks and Standards relate to the taught elements of the programme only. Regulations governing the research element of this programme can be found in the Procedures for Submission and Examination of Research Masters Degrees. [Insert corrected link here to: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20S ubmission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research%2 ODegrees.pdf)
Time:	Marks for the 20 credits of taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Research Thesis will be examined in accordance with the procedures for submission and Examination of Research Masters degrees.  http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/Procedures%20for%20 Submission%20and%20Examination%20of%20Masters%20by%20Research %20Degrees.pdf
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page96.html Total 90
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Some modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual taught modules are contained in the Book of
Pass Standard	As stated in individual module descriptions.
(module level):	(www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Thesis.
Honours:	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years

Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	MPHIL DEGREE
Time:	The degree will be awarded on a thesis of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page58.html
Distribution of Marks:	Dissertation
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass
Honours:	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass

### **APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY**

MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY
Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board with a supplemental examination in Autumn. Marks for AP6153 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/ on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html Total 90 credits
100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module.
Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail
and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.

	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (GUIDANCE COUNSELLING)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14a.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Year I 1200 marks; Year II 600 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Year I before proceeding to Year II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Year I may be permitted to proceed to Year II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Year I and Year II must be passed separately.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (POSITIVE AND COACHING PSYCHOLOGY) Time: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examinations Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year. Modules: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page107.html Marks Maxima: 100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part 1 1200 marks: Part 2 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800 Distribution of Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Marks: Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).

that a Dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit th student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for th Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results  Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):  In order to enroll for AP6183 Positive Psychology Coaching Practice (credits) students will have to have passed AP6181 Practice of Evident Based Coaching (10 credits). In addition, neither of these modules carepeated in the Supplemental Examination in Autumn. They have to taken the following year and they can only be repeated once.  Part 1 and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed in the Supplemental Examination.  Honours: (If applicable)  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: An aggregate of not less tan 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but than 60%.  Exemptions:  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.  Supplemental Examinations:  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum	_	<del>,</del>
Pass and   Progression Standard   In order to enroll for AP6183 Positive Psychology Coaching Practice (credits) students will have to have passed AP6181 Practice of Evident Based Coaching (10 credits). In addition, neither of these modules carepeated in the Supplemental Examination in Autumn. They have to taken the following year and they can only be repeated once.    Part 1 and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.    Honours:		individual modules, if any are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  On the recommendation of the School, an examination Board may decide that a Dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the
credits) students will have to have passed AP6181 Practice of Evident Based Coaching (10 credits). In addition, neither of these modules carepeated in the Supplemental Examination in Autumn. They have to taken the following year and they can only be repeated once.    Part 1 and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed in the Supplemental Examination.		Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
prior to submitting the dissertation.  Honours: (If applicable)  First Class Honours: An aggregate of not less tan 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above buthan 70%  Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above buthan 60%.  Exemptions:  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in Augu (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum	Progression Standard	
First Class Honours: An aggregate of not less tan 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above buthan 70%  Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but than 60%.  Exemptions:  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in Augu (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
First Class Honours: An aggregate of not less tan 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but than 60%.  Exemptions:  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in Augu (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum		
An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above buthan 70%  Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but than 60%.  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in Augu (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum		
An aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but than 60%.  All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in Augu (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum		An aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less
years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in Augu (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum		An aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less
(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/) requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum	Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Sum		1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
·		individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental
Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if no disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules		Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules and marks will be taken in to account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Coaching Psychology)	Studetns who successfully complete and pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or opt not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: An aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: An aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2: An aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Coaching Psychology)	Students who successfully complete and pass at least 30 credits of taught modules in Part 1 may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Psychology (Positive and Coaching Psychology)

	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (MENTAL HEALTH)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer and Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. Marks for AP6180 will be presented to the Autumn Board with a supplemental examination in Winter. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page93.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per 10 credit module, 400 marks per 20 credit module, 600 marks per 30 credit module. Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> )

Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.  On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I and who fail AP6137 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Mental Health)
Transfer to MA Applied Psychology	Students who pass 40 credits in Part 1 but fail the Placement (and repeat placement if taken) or are deemed unsuitable to undertake a placement may be permitted to transfer to the MA (Applied Psychology) with exemption of 40 credits to complete the remaining 20 credits of taught modules and 30 credit dissertation on the MA (Applied Psychology) or complete 20 credits of taught modules and exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology.
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into

	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR (FULL-TIME)
Time:	Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks
	achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter
	Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all
	modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn
	Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under
	'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.
	The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)
Postgraduate Diploma in	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at
<b>Work and Organisational</b>	least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10
Psychology/Behaviour	credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to
	proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and
	Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
Examination:	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for
	individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental
	Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the
	Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the
Examinations:	candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the
	following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be
	capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be
	eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant
	requirements for honours.
	Condidates who fail the Dissertation is a subsequent to see a second state of the seco
	Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw
	from the programme.

	MA DEGREE IN WORK AND ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY/BEHAVIOUR
	(PART-TIME)
Time:	Part I is taken over 2 years.  Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> . On the recommendation of the School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the research dissertation.
Honours:	Students are eligible for the award of honours on the basis of the marks achieved over the Summer, Autumn Supplemental and Winter Examination Boards. To be eligible for honours, students must pass all modules. Note: for rule governing the award of honours at the Autumn Supplemental Examination and/or in a Repeat Year, please see under 'Supplemental Examinations' and/or 'Repeat Year Examination' below.  The grade of honours shall be determined as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)

Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least 60 credits in Part I consisting of 50 credits of core modules plus 10 credits of elective modules and who fail AP6171 or do not wish to proceed to Part II may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Work and Organisational Psychology/Behaviour.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present), the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for the award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Candidates who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH
	METHODS)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page108.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks .Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

### Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Psychological Research Methods)

Students who successfully complete and pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits in Part 1 and fail or opt not to complete Part 2 may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Psychology (Psychological Research Methods). Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:

#### First Class Honours

an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1

an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)

#### Second Class Honours Grade 2

an aggregate of not less than 600/1200~marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).

## **APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES**

	MSOCSC DEGREE
Time:	Thesis submission should be made at least two months in advance of one of the four annual Academic Council Graduate Study Committee meetings.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64.html
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level)	The pass standard is 40%. To be awarded the MSocSc a candidate must submit a dissertation of 30,000 words.
Honours:	First Class Honours Second Class Honours Pass
Supplemental Examination	There is no supplemental examination

	MSOCSC (SOCIAL POLICY) DEGREE
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department in October on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64a.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks, Part II - 800 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II.  Candidates who achieve an aggregrate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfill the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Social Policy	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Social Policy.

	MSOCSC (VOLUNTARY AND COMMUNITY SECTOR MANAGEMENT) DEGREE
Time:	Year I Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Year II: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, there will be a supplemental examination in Winter with marks going to the Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page64b.html Year I 40 credits, Year II 50 credits. Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 400 per 20 credit module. Total Marks: 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass and Progression Standard (module level):  Pass and Progression	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.  In order to be awarded the MSocSc a student must pass all modules.
Standard (programme level):	There is no compensation between modules. Students must first pass the SS6602 (Applied Social Research Methods) module as a prerequisite for progressing to the Dissertation.
Exemption	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Honours:	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Repeat Year	Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in the MSocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the MSocSc (Voluntary and Community Sector Management) over the Summer and the following Autumn Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.
	Except for students who fail or fail to submit the research dissertation they will be permitted to repeat the year in order to complete the research dissertation.
	In determining aggregation full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examinations in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Sector Management	Students who fail or fail to submit the minor dissertation (SS6605) but have passed Year I and passed at least 20 credits in Year II may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Voluntary and Community Sector Management.

	MSOCSC DEGREE IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORTS STUDIES
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MSocSc IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORT STUDIES
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page110.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 700. SS6030 and SS6031 are assessed on a pass/fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to progress to Second Year, a candidate must  1. pass all modules (including a pass judgement on SS6030 and SS6031) Those who fail SS6030 and/or SS6031 may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct a repeat placement will not be permitted.  2. have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of not less than 490/700 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of not less than 420/700 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of not less than 350/700 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Sunnlamental	Supplemental Evaminations for Comestars 1 and 2 will be held in August
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass <b>50%.</b> The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies	Upon satisfactory completion of 30 credits, to include modules, SS6020, SS6022, SS6036, and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Postgraduate Diploma/Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Certificate Examination.
Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies	Upon satisfactory completion of 60 credits, to include modules SS6020, SS6022, SS6023, SS6030, SS6031, SS6036, and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma Examination.

	MSOCSC IN YOUTH WORK WITH COMMUNITY ARTS AND SPORT STUDIES
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Departmenton a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Summer Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in
	the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page110.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to be awarded the MSocSc, a candidate must pass all modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass <b>50%</b> . The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work with Community Arts and Sports Studies	Upon satisfactory completion of 60 credits, to include modules SS6020, SS6022, SS6023, SS6030, SS6031, SS6036, and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Youth Work. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma Examination

	MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: Total Marks: 1100. SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6106 is compulsory and assessed on a pass / fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Progression Standard (programme level):	<ol> <li>In order to pass First Year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must</li> <li>Pass all modules</li> <li>an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules</li> <li>Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements</li> </ol>
Attendance	As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.

Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Transfer to the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work	Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement, may be permitted to register for the Second Year of the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

	MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK DEGREE
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School in April on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Summer Board. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page67.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: <b>1100</b> . SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6200 is compulsory but not assessed.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> .
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Degree Award:	<ol> <li>In order to be awarded the degree of MSW, candidates must</li> <li>Pass all Modules</li> <li>Achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules</li> <li>Receive a pass judgment on Fieldwork Placement II. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement II (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)</li> </ol>

Attendance:	As the MSW is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in this degree
Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passedmodules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies	Candidates who fail to achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules, but who have not fallen below 40% in any module, and who have passed the Fieldwork Placement 11 may be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies.

## **ARCHAEOLOGY**

	MA DEGREE IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page89.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 200 per ten-credit module, 300 per 15-credit module; 900 per forty-five-credit module. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Archaeological Excavation

	MA DEGREE IN MUSEUM STUDIES
	MINT DEGREE IN MIGGEOM STODIES
Time:	Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 400 per 20-credit module, 900 per forty five-credit module. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination
	Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part I candidates must pass all modules. Candidates must pass Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note:
	For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part
	I) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The
	pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation
	and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the
	student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other
	Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks
	obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped
	at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an
	award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for
	honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must
	withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial
to apply):	registration.
Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies
wiuseum studies	programme and be awarded a rostgraduate Certificate in Museum Studies

	MA DEGREE IN HUMAN OSTEOARCHAEOLOGY
Time:	Part I: Marks will be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board. Part II: Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/masters/arts Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five-credit module, 400 per 20-credit module, 900 per forty-five-credit module. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Part I candidates must pass all modules. Candidates must pass Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: <u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1  an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less
	than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation or other Part 2 modules, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation or other Part 2 modules in the following academic year. The marks obtained in the repeated Dissertation or other Part 2 modules shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must
Three Veer Bule for other mile	withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Students are required to pass this degree within three years of their initial registration.
Postgraduate Certificate in Human Osteoarchaeology	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Human Osteoarchaeology.

## **BÉALOIDEAS/FOLKLORE**

	MA DEGREE IN IRISH FOLKLORE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page21.html
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I - 1200 marks, Part II - 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
	an abbrebate of flot less than 300/ 1000 marks (i.e. 30% and above but less than 00%)

#### Supplemental Examinations

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination*.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

# Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Folklore

Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Folklore

## **CLASSICS**

	MA IN RENAISSANCE LATIN CULTURE
Time:  Modules:	Part I: Part I is taken over 3 semesters. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination the in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.  LT6001 First Year Latin (15 credits)  CC6008 Palaeography and Manuscript Based Research (10 Credits)  HI6077 The Classical Revival 1250-1500 (10 credits)  HI6078 New Worlds, Ancient Texts (10 credits)  HI6079 Schola Latina (15 credits)  HI6080 Dissertation in Renaissance Latin Culture (30 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before submitting Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours:  an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1:  an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2:  an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	Students who complete Part 1 of the MA programme but are unable to complete the dissertation may submit a 6,000-word Research Project on Renaissance Latin to allow them to exit with a Postgraduate Diploma in Renaissance Latin Culture
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules
	are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and
	progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The
	actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate
Examinations:	shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic
	year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and
	subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he
	satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

## **CHINESE STUDIES**

	MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS
Time:	Part I: Written Examinations will be held in Spring. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: Written Examinations will be held in Autumn. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.  There is no supplemental examination for CH6120 and CH6121.
	Part III: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in October specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page81.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module.CH6120 and CH6121are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Total 1400.

Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Students are required to attend every class unless unavoidably prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, s/he will not be permitted to sit the examination and will be required to repeat the module the following year before being allowed to proceed.
Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

#### Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental **Examinations:** Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. Repeat Year If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate **Examinations** shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary Chinese Chinese Culture and **Culture and Business Business**

	MBS ASIAN BUSINESS
Time	Part I-V. Marks for all modules will be presented to the Winter (January) Examination Board. For Students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Winter Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Spring (April) with marks going to the Spring Examination Board.
Modules	Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module.  Part I 700 marks, Part III and Part V Total 400 marks. AS6302, AS6303 and AS6305 are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Total marks 1100
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules
Attendance:	Students are required to attend every class unless unavoidably prevented from doing so.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 770/1100 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 660/1100 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 550/1100 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note:
	For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### **DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES**

	MA DEGREE IN DRAMA AND THEATRE STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation/Practical Project should be submitted to the Department on a date in October specified by the Department. The Dissertation/Practical Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation/Practical Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation/practical project in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page11.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per 40 credit module. Part I 1000 marks Part II 800 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation/practical project.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Drama and Theatre Studies	Candidates who pass Part I and fail, or fail to submit Part II may register for DR6020 and, upon completion, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Drama and Theatre Studies. Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

#### **EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH**

	MA DEGREE IN CELTIC CIVILISATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page70.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40% Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard	Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
(programme level:	Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Celtic Civilisation	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6001 or CC6011) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Celtic Civilisation. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.
Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation	Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation. Students must submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I.
	Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Celtic Civilisation.
	A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part I.

	MA DEGREE IN EARLY AND MEDIEVAL IRISH
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter
	Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page12.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks Total 1800.

Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level):	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination
	Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to
	permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard	Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
(programme level:	Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Postgraduate Certificate in Early and Medieval Irish	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (to include CC6003) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Early and Medieval Irish. A student who subsequently applies to continue to a Master's level must do so within 5 years of successful completion of the Postgraduate Certificate.
Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish	Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme may register for CC6002 (10 credits) and, on successful completion of CC6002, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish. Students must submit CC6002 (comprising of an Annotated Bibliography and Project) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I.  Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for CC6002 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Early and Medieval Irish.  A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.

	MA DEGREE IN THE BEGINNINGS OF IRISH CHRISTIANITY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page104.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks Total 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Pass Standard (programme level:	Part I and Part II must be passed separately.  Part I must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules (10 credits of which must be a core module), may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in The Beginnings of Irish Christianity.
Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity	Candidates who pass Part I, but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation (Part II) may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Beginnings of Irish Christianity.

#### **ECONOMICS**

	MSC ECONOMIC AND ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the current <i>Book of Modules</i> . (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).

	·
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of 1224/1800 with at least half of the credits at 70% or above.  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of 1062/1800 with at least half of the credits at 60% or above.  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of 882/1800 with at least half of the credits at 50% or above.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).  Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Economic and Enterprise Development	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Economic and Enterprise Development

	MA DEGREE IN HEALTH ECONOMICS PRACTICE
Time:	Part I: Students on the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economics Practice who have achieved an aggregate of a minimum of 60% across all modules at the previous Summer Examinations and who achieve suitable work placement.  Part II: Marks will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. There is no
	supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page87.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	1200 per 60 credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Mark	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Candidates passing Part 1 at the Autumn supplemental must submit EC6030 by the College deadline.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

#### **ECONOMICS**

CONOMICS	
	MSC ECONOMIC AND ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page14.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the current <i>Book of Modules</i> . (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of 1224/1800 with at least half of the credits at 70% or above.  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of 1062/1800 with at least half of the credits at 60% or above.  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of 882/1800 with at least half of the credits at 50% or above.

Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the
in Economic and	programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Economic and Enterprise
Enterprise Development	Development

## **EDUCATION**

	MASTERS IN EDUCATION (MODULAR) DEGREE
Time	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in June specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Autumn Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page55.html  Total: 120 credits or 60 credits for holders of one of the recognised Postgraduate Diplomas.
Marks Maxima	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module; Total Marks 2400 or Total Marks 1200 for holders of one of the recognised Postgraduate Diplomas.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.

Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows.
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%)
	Or for holders of one of the recognised Diplomas
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e.70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e.50% and above but less than
	60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years
	subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
Examination	governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Students who
	fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the
	Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	recorded on the student record.
1	

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Education Studies  Postgraduate Certificate in Education Studies	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Education Studies.  Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Education Studies.

	MASTERS IN EDUCATION (RESEARCH) DEGREE
Time	The degree will be awarded on a dissertation of approximately 40,000 words, based on original research, to be submitted for assessment on completion of the Second Year from the date of first registration for the programme.  Candidates may be required to attend for an Oral Examination
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page74.html
Distribution of Marks	Dissertation 100%
Pass Standard (programme level)	40%
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class: (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Grade I: (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Grade II: (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examination	There is no supplemental examination

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6330.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html Tota Year 1 : 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks Year 1: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must  (i) Pass all modules.  In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
Honours:	No Honours are awarded in Year 1.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:  Three Year Rule (or	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  O Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  O The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.  Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first

other rule to apply):	registration.
-----------------------	---------------

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION
	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6360.  Marks for the Professional Research Paper (ED6359) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Professional Research Paper, or for students who fail to
	submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page112.html Total Year 2: 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total Marks for Year 2: 1200.  Total Marks for Professional master of Education: 2400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  On the recommendation of the School of Education, an Examination Board may decide that the Professional Research Paper is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Professional Research Paper within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.  To Pass Year 2, candidates must  (i) Pass all modules.  In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.  To Pass the Professional Master of Education, candidates must  (i) Pass Year 1 and Year 2 of the programme.

Honours:	To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6330 and ED6360.
	Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education on the aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above). Second Class, Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%). <u>Second Class, Grade 2:</u> an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at the Autumn Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass – 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Professional Research Paper, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Professional Research Paper in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Professional Research Paper shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (Art & Design)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6322.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html Total Year 1: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks Year 1: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass Year 1 before proceeding to Year 2. To Pass Year 1, candidates must  (i) pass all modules; In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements.
Honours:	No Honours are awarded in Year 1.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	<ul> <li>The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.</li> <li>Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.</li> </ul>
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

	PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (ART AND DESIGN)
	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PROFESSIONAL MASTER OF EDUCATION (Art & Design)
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for ED6358.
	Marks for the Professional Research Paper (ED6359) will also be considered at the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Professional Research Paper, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page113.html Total Year 2: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module.  Total Marks for Year 2: 1200.
	Total Marks for Professional Master of Education (Art & Design): 2400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the Joint Management Board (JMB), an Examination Board may decide that a Professional Research Paper is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Professional Research Paper within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	Candidates must pass both Year 1 and Year 2 independently.
level):	To Pass Year 2, candidates must  (i) Pass all modules.  In addition, all students must have satisfied the Fitness to Practise requirements.
	To Pass the Professional Master of Education (Art & Design), candidates must  (i) Pass Year 1 and Year 2 of the programme.

Honours:	To be eligible for the award of Honours, candidates must obtain an aggregate of at least 500/1000 marks (i.e. 50% and above) in ED6322 and ED6358.
	Honours are awarded for the Professional Master of Education (Art & Design) on the aggregate marks over Year 1 and Year 2 as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1680/2400 marks (i.e. 70% and above).  Second Class, Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1440/2400 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class, Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 1200/2400 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail individual modules at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is a provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Professional Research Paper, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Professional Research Paper in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Professional Research Paper shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Professional Research Paper in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration.

# **ENGLISH**

	MA DEGREE IN ENGLISH
	(IRISH WRITING AND FILM) (MODERNITIES: AMERICAN AND BRITISH LITERATURE AND FILM) (TEXTS AND CONTEXTS: MEDIEVAL TO RENAISSANCE)
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page15a.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks; Part II - 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Irish Writing and Film)
Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Modernities, Romanticism, Modernism and Post-Modernism)
Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in English (Texts and Contexts, Medieval to Renaissance).

	MA DEGREE IN CREATIVE WRITING
Time:	Marks for all modules (except EN6034), including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Marks for EN6034 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page105.htmlTotal: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I - 1000 marks; Part II - 800 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
Honours.	Tioffour's will be awarded off aggregate as follows.
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemption	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

Postgraduate	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an
Certificate in	aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be
Creative Writing	awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Creative Writing

# **GEOGRAPHY**

	MA DEGREE IN EUROPEAN DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date
	specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page16.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I – 900 marks; Part II - 900 marks. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in European Development Studies.	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in European Development Studies.

	MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY MIGRATION AND DIASPORA STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page79.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 800 marks per forty credit module. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary Migration and Diaspora Studies	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Contemporary Migration and Diaspora Studies

	MSC IN APPLIED COASTAL AND MARINE MANAGEMENT
Time:	Part I: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in Part 1 at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module. 300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks1800, Part I: 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	examination results.  Part I and Part II must be passed independently.  Students achieving an aggregate of 40% at the Summer Examination but not passing all taught modules in Part I must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Autumn Supplemental Examination. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Research Dissertation (GG6514)
Honours:	Honours are awarded on the aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks) i.e. 70% or above  Second-Class Honours, Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%)  Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 900 /1800 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)  Students achieving an aggregate of at least 720/1800 (i.e. 40% and above but less than 50%) will be awarded a Pass (non-Honours) degree.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
Repeat Year Examinations  A candidate who fails the Research Dissertation (GG6514) will be permitted to re-submit the dissertation within 12 months, for re-examination at the next available Examination Board. Marks will be capped in a repeat year examination. Candidates will not be eligible for the award of Honours in a Repeat Year.
Three year rule  Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programm
Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and Marine Management Candidates who pass Part I but fail or fail to submit Part II will be eligible to exit the programme with the award of a Postgraduate Diploma in Applied Coastal and marine Management.

	MA CEOCRADUY, CITIES SPACE AND CHITHIRE
	MA GEOGRAPHY: CITIES, SPACE AND CULTURE
Time:	Part I: Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be
Modules:	one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.  http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/page03.html
	90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5-credit module; 200 per 10-credit module; 300 per 15-credit module; 800 per 40-credit module. Total 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an
	Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and
	may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of
	examination results.
Pass and Progression	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior
Standard (programme	to submitting the dissertation.
level):	A module which has already been passed in a previous course cannot be
	retaken in the MA programme.
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an
	Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the
	pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of
	examination results.
Honours:	First Class Honour:
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less
	than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less
	than 60%)
Exit award:	Postgraduate certificate (totally 30 credits).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
-	years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
Examination:	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.

Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer (Part I ) Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

#### **GOVERNMENT**

	MSc (Government) Degree (Full-Time)
Time:	Part I marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Part II marks to be submitted to the Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits: http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/commerce/page15.html
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per 30 credit module. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> .
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> .
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Students must obtain at least 40% in each module to pass part parts 1 and 2.  Students must pass Part I and Part II independently in order to be awarded the MSc (Government).
	Postgraduate Certificate in Government
	Students passing modules to the value of at least 30 credits and achieving an aggregate pass across modules to the value of 40 credits in Part I may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Government.
	Postgraduate Diploma in Government
	Students passing all taught modules in Part I (60 credits), or choosing not to complete the research dissertation (part 2) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Government.

Honours: (if	Honours are awarded as follows:
applicable)	First Class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 (i.e. 70% and above).
	Second Class Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%).
	Second Class Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to Book of Modules <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	A student who fails his/her End of Semester Examination(s), or who fails to present, will be automatically entered for the Autumn Supplemental Examination, unless debarred by the Examination Board. A student who is not so debarred must inform the Student Records and Examinations Office, in writing, before the end of July if he/she does not intend sitting the Supplemental Examination. Where a student fails to inform the Student Records and Examinations Office of his/her intention not to sit the Supplemental Examination, a judgement of "Absent" is recorded for module(s). "Absent" is counted as an attempt at the examination.
	Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students failing to pass the MBS Government in part one in the first year of registration (2 years in the case of part time students) may repeat failed or absent modules in the repeat year. Modules taken in a repeat year will be capped at 40%.

	MSc (International Public Policy and Diplomacy)
Time:	Part 1 marks to be submitted to the Summer Examination Board. Part 2 marks to be submitted to the Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits (- as detailed in programme description/calendar entry).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Total marks: 1800.

Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (- as detailed in programme description/calendar entry).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules.
Pass and Progression	To pass Part 1 a candidate must achieve a pass (40%) in each module. All
Standard (programme level)	failed/absent modules from Part I must be retaken in the Autumn.
	To proceed to Part 2 a candidate must pass Part 1. Candidates who do not achieve a pass standard in Part 1 may, commence the Work Placement/Research Dissertation in Part 2 while awaiting the results of the Autumn Supplemental examinations.  Candidates failing the Autumn Supplemental examinations must withdraw from the programme. Candidates who are deemed at the Autumn Examination Board to have failed Part 1 will not be eligible to repeat the year, except in exceptional circumstances of documented medical problems or other grave cause.
	To pass Part 2 candidates must achieve 40% in either GV6013 (Work Placement and
	Portfolio) or GV6014 (Research Dissertation).
	To be awarded the MSc (International Public Policy and
	Diplomacy) candidates must pass Part 1 and Part 2.
	A Postgraduate Diploma (International Public Policy and Diplomacy) may
	be awarded to a candidate who:
	(i) achieves the pass standard in Part 1 but does not wish to proceed to
	Part 2
	or
	(ii) achieves the pass standard in Part 1 but does not achieve the pass standard in Part 2.
Honours:	Honours are awarded for the (MSc International Public Policy and
	Diplomacy) as follows:
	First class: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above).
	Second Class Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%).
	Honours are not awarded for the Postgraduate Diploma (International Public Policy and
	Diplomacy).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

#### Supplemental Examinations:

Please refer to the Book of Modules for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

### **HISTORY**

	MA DEGREE IN HISTORY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous
Time:	Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For
	students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there
	will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Winter Examination
	Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in September
	specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter
	Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or
	for students who fail to submit, there will be <b>one</b> opportunity to repeat the
	Dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page127.html
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit
	module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
-	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of
	Modules
	(http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
icvery.	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may
	decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit
	the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the
Barrer and Barrers and an	Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit
Standard (programme	Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all
level):	modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the
	Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their
	failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I
	and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours:
	an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1:
	an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2:
	an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%)
Exit award:	<ul> <li>Students who pass Part I of the MA programme (45 credits) but fail,</li> </ul>
	or fail to submit Part II, will be eligible to exit with a Postgraduate
	,

	Diploma History if they complete and pass a 6,000-word Research Project (HI6085).
	<ul> <li>Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History.</li> </ul>
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	No

	MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in September specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or

	for students who fail to submit, there will be <u>one</u> opportunity to repeat the
	Dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html _Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit
	module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of
	Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
,	(http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may
	decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit
	the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the
	Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit
Standard (programme	Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all
level):	modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the
,	Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their
	failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I
	and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours:
	an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Casand Class Hawayya Cyada 1.
	Second Class Honours Grade 1:
	an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2:
	an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed
	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the
Examinations:	candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the
<u>L</u>	· · · · · ·

	following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from
	the programme.
Postgraduate	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the
Certificate in Medieval	programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History.
History	

	MA DEGREE IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY (PART-TIME)
Time:	Part I is taken in year I. Written examinations will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. All modules in Part 1 must be passed before progressing to Part II, the Dissertation.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in September specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve a pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be <b>one</b> opportunity to repeat the Dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page29.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before being allowed to submit
Standard (programme level):	Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Medieval History.

	MA DEGREE IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to
Modules	submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page128.ht">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page128.ht</a>
	ml <u>I</u> Total 90 credits.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a>
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate In International Relations	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in International Relations.

	MA DEGREE IN THE IRISH REVOLUTION 1912 - 1923
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page101.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module; 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History (The Irish Revolution, 1912-1923).

	MA DEGREE IN LOCAL HISTORY
Time:	Part I Year I: Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II Year II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page36.html Total 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module; 1200 per sixty credit module. Part I 600 marks Part II 1200 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/modules/">http://www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	MA DEGREE IN STRATEGIC STUDIES
Time	Part I: Part I is taken over 2 years. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination the in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: The Dissertation should be submitted to the School of History on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page120.html
Distribution of Marks	Total 90 credits.  Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (http://www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Marks Maxima	200 per ten credit module; 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total Marks: 1800.
Pass standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  On the recommendation of the School of History, an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and progression standard (progamme level)	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II.  Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2: an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn).
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for

	individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies	Students who fail or fail to submit their minor dissertation but have passed Part I may opt to exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Strategic Studies.
Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies	Students who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Strategic Studies.

### **HISTORY OF ART**

ISTORT OF ART	
	MA IN MODERN AND CONTEMPORARY ART HISTORY, THEORY AND CRITICISM
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page78.html Total 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks Part II 900 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline
	pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Students passing modules to the value of at least 30 credits and achieving an aggregate of 40% across modules to the value of 45 credits in Part I may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in History of Modern and Contemporary Art History, Theory and Criticism.

# LANGUAGES, LITERATURES AND CULTURES

	MA DEGREE IN TRANSLATION STUDIES
Time:	Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for Part I at the Summer Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: Minor Dissertation should be submitted in September. Marks for the dissertation will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page100.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen-credit module; 600 marks per thirty credit module. Total marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Part I: 60 credits (1200 marks) Part II: 30 credits (600 marks) Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decided that a dissertation is borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve a pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of the examination results.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

	[
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but
	less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but
	less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
-	years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for
Examinations	requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for
	individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental
	Examination.
	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
	(Autumn).
Autumn Supplemental	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the
Examinations	Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the
	Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not
	disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are
	carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
Three Veer Dule /er	The pass/argression rule is then applied to the combination of marks
Three Year Rule (or	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated
other rule Apply):	modules.
	modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, and the calculation of honours, the
	maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual
	mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
	mark define tea by the carrandate will be recorded on the stade in resort
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the
	candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the
	following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be
	capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be
	eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant
	requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw
	from the programme.

	MA DEGREE IN COMPARATIVE AND WORLD LITERATURE
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page91.html Total: 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module. 900 marks per forty-five credit module. Part I 1900 marks: Part II 900 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Comparative and World Literature	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Comparative and World Literature

	MA DEGREE IN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES
Time:	Part I Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II The Dissertation should be submitted to the Department on a date in October specified by the Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
	Part-time students Year 1 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Year 2 Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation should be submitted to the Department on the first Friday in October. The dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page72.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module; 600 marks per thirty-credit module Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

level):	
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures	Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Languages and Cultures

# **MODERN IRISH**

IODEKIN IKISH	
	MA DEGREE IN MODERN IRISH
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html Total: 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

# **Supplemental** Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August **Examinations:** (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. **Repeat Year Examinations** If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be

eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

### Postgraduate Diploma in **Modern Irish**

Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Modern Irish

	MA IN GAELIC LITERATURE
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date in September specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page42.html Total: 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (60%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.

	Pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Postgraduate Diploma in	Students who have completed and passed modules to the value of at least
Gaelic Literature	60 credits in Part I and who fail or do not wish to proceed to Part II may
	exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Gaelic
	Literature.

	MA DEGREE IN IRISH LANGUAGE AND EUROPEAN LAW
Time:	Marks for all taught modules in Part 1 including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The research project of the third-semester residential module, GA6028, should be submitted to the Department of Modern Irish on a date specified by the Department. The marks for Part 2 (GA6027 and GA6028) will be considered at the Winter Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/_Total: 90 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module; 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ,
	(http://www.ucc.ie/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a research project is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the essay within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
(If applicable)	
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less
	than
	70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less
	than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
, p	years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for
	individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental</i>
	Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the
	Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to
	the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks
	carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated
	modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the research project
	(GA6028) the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed project
	in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any essay shall be
	capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be
	eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	TOT HOHOUIS.
	Students who fail the research project in a subsequent year must withdraw
	from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit
Irish Language and	the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Irish Language
European Law	and European Law.

## **MUSIC**

iosic	
	MA DEGREE IN COMPOSITION
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The portfolio should be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the portfolio, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the portfolio in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page86.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Portfolio. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Repeat Year Examinations

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	ANA DECORE IN DIGITAL MUSIC AND MEDIA COMPOSITION
	MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL MUSIC AND MEDIA COMPOSITION
Time:	Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: The Portfolio (MU6024) will be submitted by the first Friday in October in the year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (full-time students) and by the first Friday in October in the second year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (part-time students) for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. There will be no Supplemental Examination for the Portfolio (MU6024).
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/page050.html Students take 60 credits of taught modules plus a 30-credit project. Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per 10 credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
level):  Pass and Progression	modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be
Standard (programme	passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the
level):	Dissertation. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
	Students may opt to exit the programme and graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Music and Media Composition provided they have achieved the pass standard for Part I.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours:
	an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2:
	an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
Examination:	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed

	modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Postgraduate Diploma in	Students who pass taught modules to the value of 60 credits may opt to exit
Digital Music and Media	the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Digital Music
Composition	and Media Composition.

	MA DEGREE IN MUSIC AND CULTURAL HISTORY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The dissertation may be submitted to the Department <i>either</i> by mid-August for consideration at the Autumn Examination Board <i>or</i> by the first Friday in October for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page85.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (prog level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours: (If applicable)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
(i) applicable)	First Class Honours:

	an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1:
	an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2:
	an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five
	years
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December
	(Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note:
	For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	,,
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the
	Supplemental Examination Board.
	Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Torward in passed modules and marks define red in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.
	recorded on the student record.
Danast Vasu Evensinations	If a condidate fails (which includes fails to massaut) the Dissoutation the
Repeat Year Examinations	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the
	following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be
	capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible
	for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the
	programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the
Music and Cultural History	
	History

	MA DEGREE IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Research Project may be submitted to the Department by first Friday in September for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Research Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Research Project in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page75.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 marks per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I marks 1200; Part II marks 600. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the Research Project.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Research Project, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Research Project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Research Project shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Research Project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Ethnomusicology

	MA IN PERFORMANCE (MUSIC) (FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME)
Time:	Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: The Performance Project (MU6027) will be submitted by the first Friday in October in the year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (full-time students) and by the first Friday in October in the second year following the year in which the student commenced the programme (part-time students) for consideration at the Winter Examination Board. There will be no Supplemental Examination for the Portfolio (MU6027).
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/modules/descriptions/page050.html Students take 60 credits of taught modules plus a 30-credit performance project. Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 marks per 15-credit module; 600 marks per 30-credit module. Part I 1200 marks: Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Parts I and II, students must pass all modules. Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules in Part 1 must be passed prior to submitting the Performance Project. Candidates failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
	Students may opt to exit the programme and graduate with a Postgraduate Diploma in Performance (Music) provided they have achieved the pass standard for Part I.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours:  an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1:  an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2:  an aggregate of at least 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental

	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Postgraduate Diploma in Performance (Music)	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Performance (Music)

# PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY

	MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page44.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.
Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Philosophy

	MASTERS DEGREE IN HEALTH AND SOCIETY
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all taught modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standards in these modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The dissertation (PH6050/EH6040) will be considered at the Winter Board.
Modules:	Students take 90 credits www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page????.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per 5 credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks PH6050/EH6040 (30 credits). Total 1800 marks.
Distribution of Marks:	In respect of taught modules, distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). In the case of PH6020/EH6040 100% of the marks shall be allotted to this dissertation.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):  Honours:	Full time candidates In order to pass, a full-time candidate must pass 60 credits of taught modules at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental Examination and then pass the dissertation (30 credits) at the Winter examination.  Part time candidates  Year I — In order to pass Year One, of the part-time MA Health & Society and progress to Year Two, a candidate must pass 40 credits at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental Examination.  Year II: In order to pass Year Two and graduate with an MA in Health & Society, a candidate must pass a further 20 credits at the Summer Examination and/or Autumn Supplemental and then pass the dissertation (PH6050/EH6040 at the Winter Examination.  Students who fail taught modules at the Supplemental examination must exit from the programme  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
Tioliouis.	First Class an aggregate of at least 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Grade I: an aggregate of at least 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Grade II: an aggregate of at least 900 /1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	NA
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. o Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the

	Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  o The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  o Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Exit Awards	Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Minor award) Students who pass taught modules to the value of at least 30 credits (but less than 60 credits) may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Health and Society.
	Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society (NFQ Level 9, Major award) Upon successful completion and passing of core modules to the value of 30 credits and optional modules to the value of 30 credits, students may exit the programme and be conferred with a Postgraduate Diploma in Health and Society. A student who subsequently applies to continue to Master's level must do so within 2 years from the date of successful completion of the Certificate Examination and must have obtained an aggregate of at least 40% overall
Repeat Year Examinations (Dissertation only)	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
One and Two year rules	Full time students must pass the MA in Health and Society examination within two years from the date of first registration for the programme. Part-time MA in Health and Society students must pass Year One within one year from the date of first registration for the programme and must pass Year Two within two years of passing Year One. Failure to comply with these rules means that the student is ineligible to proceed further in the programme. Exceptions to these rules may be granted by the School of Sociology and Philosophy only for very serious reasons.

	MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  Marks for SC6001 and SC6002 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in these modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html_Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Sociology.
Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Sociology

	MA DEGREE IN SOCIOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND GLOBALISATION
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page47.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 800 marks per forty credit module, Part I 1000 marks, Part II 800 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.
Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in the Sociology of Development and Globalisation.

	MA DEGREE IN PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY: GLOBAL ETHICS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page90.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II.  Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part 2 must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

	MA DEGREE IN CRIMINOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page92.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module; 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 marks per forty-five credit module, <b>Part I 1200 marks</b> , <b>Part II 600 marks</b> . Total 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

## Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August Supplemental **Examinations** (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the **Repeat Year Examinations** candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme. Postgraduate Diploma in Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit Criminology the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Criminology.

# **POLITICS**

	MA DEGREE IN POLITICS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the
	Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page76.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Politics	Students passing the taught modules in Part 1 (60 credits) may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Politics

## **STUDY OF RELIGIONS**

TODY OF RELIGIONS	
	MA DEGREE IN CONTEMPORARY RELIGIONS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page95.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	300 marks per fifteen credit module, 600 marks per thirty credit module, Part I 1200 marks, Part II 600 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	414Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions	Students who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) and opt not to proceed to Part II or who successfully achieve the pass standard in Part I (60 credits) but who fail to submit Part II will instead to be awarded the Postgraduate Diploma in Contemporary Religions.

## **INTER-DEPARTMENTAL**

	MA DEGREE IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page82.html
Marks Maxima:	300 per fifteen credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 800 per forty credit module: Part I 900 marks: Part II 900 marks Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination
	Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examination:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in MA Applied Linguistics:	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics.

	MAN DECREE IN ACIAN CTUDIES
	MA DEGREE IN ASIAN STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Asian Studies.

	MA DEGREE IN TEACHING CHINESE TO SPEAKERS OF OTHER LANGUAGES
Time:	Modules will be taught and assessed within each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment except for CH6304 will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. Marks for CH6304 will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board, for students failing to achieve the pass standard in CH6304, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School on a date in October specified by the School. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page??.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 600 per thirty credit module. Part I 900 marks; Part II 300 marks; Part III: 600 marks. Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I, Part II and Part III must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e.70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1  an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2  an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exit award:	Candidates who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may elect to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Teaching Chinese to Speakers of Other Languages.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
Examination:	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Repeat Year Examinations:	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of Honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirement for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	MA DEGREE IN DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page102.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module, 300 per 15 credit module, 900 per 45 credit module. Part I 900 marks Part II 900 marks Total Marks: 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examination:	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	MA DITIGAL CULTURES
Time:	Part I: All marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to reach the pass standard there will be an Autumn Supplemental Examination with marks being presented to the Autumn Examination Board.  Part II: The minor dissertation will be presented to the Winter Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination for Part II.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 900 per forty-five credit module. Part I 900 marks; Part II 900 marks Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).

Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual
(module level)	modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II.  Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special  Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Digital Cultures.

	MA DEGREE IN FILM AND SCREEN MEDIA
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.  The Dissertation/Project should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation/Project will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation/Project, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the Dissertation/Project in a subsequent year.
Modules	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page73.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 per twenty credit module, 600 per thirty credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Stream One: Part I 1200 marks; Part II 600 marks. Total marks 1800. Stream Two: Part I 1000 Marks, Part II 800 marks. Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination
	Board may decide that a Dissertation/Project is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation/Project within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules in Part I must be passed prior to submitting the Dissertation/Project in Part II. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.

Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation/Project, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation/Project in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation/Project shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.
	Students who fail the Dissertation/Project in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Film Studies	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Film and Screen Media.

	MA DEGREE IN IRISH STUDIES: IDENTITIES AND REPRESENTATIONS
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page103.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 800 per forty credit module. Part I 1000 marks; Part II 800 marks Total marks 1800
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including end of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level)	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level)	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation. Candidate failing Part 1 modules at the Autumn supplemental must withdraw from the programme.
Honours	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

# Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August Supplemental **Examinations** (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter). Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board. The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record. **Repeat Year Examinations** If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours. Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representations Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules and who achieve an aggregate of 40% overall in Part I, may opt to exit the programme and be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Irish Studies: Identities and Representation.

PE, BUILT HERITAGE AND DESIGN
ing those wholly assessed by Continuous Summer Examination Board. For students in the taught modules, there will be a nn with an Autumn Examination Board.
The Dissertation will be considered at ng to achieve the pass standard in the later to submit, there will be one opportunity equent year.
aduate/Masters/arts/page109.html
thirty credit module. Part I 1200 marks; Part
nt details (including end of Year Written nodules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
is 40%. Special Requirements for individual Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
onsible School/Department an Examination is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to orrections to achieve the pass standard for the publication of examination results.
parately. All modules must be passed prior to
ate as follows:
1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) 1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than

Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.  Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the
	programme.
Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design	Students who pass all modules in Part I with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)
Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design	Candidates who pass Part I but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation, may be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design

	MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.)
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Summer. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html_Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module. Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment/year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, are detailed in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules. To progress to Second Year an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. at least 600 marks out of 1200) for the First Year must be achieved.
Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development	Candidates who pass First Year modules to a value of 60 credits (including those who pass with an aggregate score of less than 50%) may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development
Honours:	Honours not awarded in First Year.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some module there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail all or any part of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only at the summer examination of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.
Transfer from the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design to year 2 of the MPlan	Students who pass all modules in Part I of the MA in Landscape, Built Heritage and Design with an aggregate score of 50% (i.e. 600 out of 1200 marks) may, alternatively, opt not to proceed to Part II of the MA programme and transfer instead to the Second Year of the Masters programme in Planning and Sustainable Development (MPlan2) in the following academic year (full-time)

	MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN.) SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN MASTERS IN PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (M.PLAN2).
Time:	Written Examinations will be held in Winter. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page77.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40. Where a module includes a written examination element and a continuous assessment / year's work element, the pass standard for that module must be achieved in each element in order to pass the module. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year all modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840 /1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720 / 1200 marks (i.e. 60% - 69%) Second Class Honours: Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600 / 1200 marks (i.e. 50% - 59%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Autumn Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so, and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is the pass mark for that particular module. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail all or any part of an individual module will be allowed to repeat the whole module once only at the summer examination of a subsequent year and, if a pass mark is not achieved, at a Supplemental Examination as provided for above. In repeat year examinations, full marks will be awarded for modules taken at the summer examination only.
Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development	Candidates who progress to Second Year but who either do not complete or do not pass Second Year may exit the programme and be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma in Planning and Sustainable Development.

	MA DEGREE IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION
Time:	Part I: Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II: Minor dissertation to be submitted in October (Semester 3). Marks will be submitted to the Winter Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation in a subsequent year.
Modules:	www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page80.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	900 per 45 credit module Total marks 900. TL6001 is assessed on a pass/fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
	On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 630/900 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 540/900 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 450/900 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

### Supplemental Examinations

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note:* For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### **Repeat Year Examinations**

If a candidate fails (which includes fails to present) the Dissertation, the candidate shall have the option of repeating the failed Dissertation in the following academic year. The marks obtained in any Dissertation shall be capped at the pass mark, and subject to this, a repeat candidate shall be eligible for an award of honours if s/he satisfies the relevant requirements for honours.

Students who fail the Dissertation in a subsequent year must withdraw from the programme.

	MA DEGREE IN WOMEN'S STUDIES
Time:	Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	The Dissertation should be submitted to the School/Department on a date specified by the School/Department. The Dissertation will be considered at the Winter Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the Dissertation, or for students who fail to submit, there will be one opportunity to repeat the dissertation within 5 academic years of successful completion of Part 1.
Modules	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Masters/arts/page52.html Total 90 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per five credit module, 200 marks per ten credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module, 900 marks per forty-five credit module, Part I 900 marks, Part II 900 marks. Total 1800
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/). On the recommendation of the responsible School/Department an Examination Board may decide that a dissertation is a borderline pass/fail and may agree to permit the student to make minor corrections to achieve the pass standard for the Dissertation within six weeks of the publication of examination results.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Part I and Part II must be passed separately. All modules must be passed prior to submitting the dissertation.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 1260/1800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 1080/1800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 900/1800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Postgraduate Certificate in Women's Studies	Candidates who pass taught modules to the value of 30 credits or more but who fail, or fail to submit, the dissertation may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Women's Studies
Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies	Candidates who pass Part I and opt not to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme may register for WS6006 (15 credits) and, on successful completion of WS6006, be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies. Students must submit WS6006 assignments (project or project and conference report) to the Department by the second Friday in September in the same academic year or may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), following completion of Part I. Candidates who pass Part I and opt to proceed to Part II of the Master's programme and who fail, or fail to submit, Part II may register for WS6006 in the following academic year (part-time), and upon successful completion, will be awarded a Postgraduate Diploma in Women's Studies.  Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)

## **HIGHER DIPLOMAS**

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts a student must: -  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits  3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: students mush pass core module GA3001
Higher Diploma in Arts Modern Irish	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, <b>GA3025</b> Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	<u>First Class Honours</u>
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 1
	an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
	Third Class Honours
	An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years
z.c.mp.nene	from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students whether they have failed or passed are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ARTS (PART-TIME)
Time:	Part-time is taken over 2 years.  Written exams will be held at the end of each semester. Marks for all taught modules including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in the taught modules, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page01a.html Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:  Distribution of  Marks:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1200.  Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level): Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).  For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Arts a student must:-  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits  3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).  Gaeilge/Irish: students mush pass core module GA3001
Higher Diploma in Geography	Students taking the Higher Diploma over two years normally need to do GG2022 and GG2038 in the first year and GG3001 and GG3006 in the second year.  Students taking the Higher Diploma with a view to teaching should refer to the
	Teaching Council requirements for geography: http://www.teachingcouncil.ie
Higher Diploma in Arts Modern Irish	For teaching purposes, the <u>Teaching Council</u> require that students must have verifiable residential experience of at least two months in an area designated as a Gaeltacht area. In order to fulfill this requirement an additional 5 credit module, <b>GA3025</b> Tréimhse Chónaithe sa Ghaeltacht (5 credits), is available to students taking this programme. The module is taken in addition to the prescribed programme requirements, at no cost to the student. Work towards this module must be completed in time for the Summer or Autumn Examination Board in the final year of the programme. All students will register for this module in their final year, irrespective of when they actually undertake it. Attendance at, and examination in, the module will be recorded on the student transcript. The module will not contribute to the final degree award. Students wishing to take this module should contact the Head of the Department of Modern Irish for further information.

Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:
	First Class Honours
	an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than
	60%) Second Class Henours Crade 1
	Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than
	70%)
	Second Class Honours Grade 2
	an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than
	60%) Third Class Honours
	An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less
	than 50%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years
	from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in
	December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental
	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the
	Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	Зирріентентаї Ехантнатіон возги.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining
	aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into
	account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be
	recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.

In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# **APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY**

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level):	To pass First Year and Progress to Second Year a student must pass all modules.
Carry forward of marks towards final degree award	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Wherexemptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in First Year.

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page21.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 400 per twenty credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level):	To pass Second Year a candidate must:  1. Achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 across all modules  2. Pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits  3. Achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s)

Carry forward of marks towards final degree award	The mark in the Higher Diploma in Psychology is the combination of the aggregate marks achieved in the First and Second Year Higher Diploma Examinations, in the following proportions, provided that both years have been passed independently: First Year Higher Diploma in Psychology 33.33% of 1200 marks, Higher Diploma in Psychology 66.66% of 1200 marks. Where exemptions have been granted, the final aggregate mark will be adjusted.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years, subsequent to the award of the exemption. Where students have completed any of the required modules as part of their undergraduate programme, they will be assigned alternative modules by the course director rather than being offered exemptions.
Honours:	Honours are awarded as follows, based on the aggregate of the marks provided that the student is deemed to have passed overall.  First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above) or an aggregate of not less than 816/1200 marks together with not less than 70% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Second Class Honours: Grade I  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) or an aggregate of not less than 696/1200 marks together with not less than 60% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits.  Second Class Honours: Grade II  an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) or an aggregate of not less than 576/1200 marks together with not less than 50% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Third Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%) or an aggregate of at least 516/1200 marks together with not less than 45% in modules to the value of at least 30 credits  Students passing the Degree Examination but not achieving the required standard for the award of honours will be awarded a pass. For the regulations governing the award of Honours in a Repeat Year, see below

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

#### Three Year Rule:

Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

# **APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES**

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL POLICY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page22.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per twenty credit module, 300 per fifteen credit module. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level:	To be awarded the Higher Diploma in Social Policy, students must 1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 480/1200 2. pass modules to the value of at least 50 credits. 3. achieve a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 540/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of 5 academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

### Supplemental Examinations:

Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).

Please refer to the *Book of Modules* (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. *Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.* 

Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.

The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

### Repeat Year Examinations

Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.

- 1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules.
  - In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. *Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.*
- 2. Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark.

Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.

## **ASIAN STUDIES**

Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board, there will be a Supplemental Examination in the Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 60 credits as follows:  ASS 200 Fast and South Fast Asia Rusiness Davidenment (10 credits)
	AS5308 East and South East Asia Business Development (10 credits) AS5307 East Asian International History (5 credits)
	AS5309 East Asian Business Research Report (10 credits)
	AS5011 Final Workshop (5 credits)
	AND 30 credits from the following:
	CH1003 Chinese Language - Level 1 (Mandarin)
	CH1004 Chinese Language – 1B (Mandarin)
	AS5102 Chinese Language Business Documentation (10 credits)
	OR
	AS1506 Japanese Language A110 (10 credits) AS1508 Japanese Language A120 (10 credits)
	AS5100 Japanese Language Business Documentation (10 credits)
	OR
	AS1606 Korean Language A110 (10 credits)
	AS1608 Korean Language A120 (10 credits)
	AS5101 Korean Language Business Documentation (10 credits)
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit module. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total
	Marks: 1200 Marks.

Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Module Descriptions</i> .
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Module Descriptions</i> .
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	To pass the programme, a candidate must:  (i) obtain an aggregate mark of 40% (i.e. at least 480/1200 marks) across all modules  (ii) obtain a pass in each module in modules to the value of at least 55 credits  (iii) obtain a mark of not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded as follows:  First Class Honours:  an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1:  an aggregate of at least 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2:  an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)  Third Class Honours (where awarded):  an aggregate of at least 480/1200 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Module Descriptions</i> for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: for some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Examination presented must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks obtained in modules passed at the Examination in the first attempt plus capped marks obtained in modules in the Supplemental and Repeat Examinations are used.
Three Year Rule (or other rule to apply):	Candidates must pass the programme within 3 academic years of the date registration for the Programme, subject to the availability of similar modules and the payment of course fees.

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN CONTEMPORARY CHINESE CULTURE AND BUSINESS
Time:	Part I Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Spring Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Spring Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
	Part II. Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. There is no Supplemental Examination for Part II
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Diploma/arts/page28.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module, 200 per ten credit module 300 per fifteen credit module. CH5005 and CH5006 are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Total 800 marks
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module in Part I is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level:	Candidates must pass all modules in Part I before proceeding to Part II. Candidates who achieve an aggregate of 40% or higher across all modules in Part I may be permitted to proceed to Part II and to fulfil the Special Requirements for the Autumn Supplemental Examination in their failed module(s), which must be passed before the Degree is awarded. Part I and Part II must be passed separately.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 560/800 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 480/800 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 400/800 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%) Third Class Honours An aggregate of not less than 360/800 marks (i.e. 45% and above but less than 50%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## **INTER-DEPARTMENTAL**

	HIGHER DIPLOMA IN ADVANCED LANGUAGES AND GLOBAL COMMUNICATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board. The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Examination Board with a Winter supplemental.

**Modules:** Students take 60 credits as follows: Core Modules (30 credits): LL5001 ICT of the Localisation Industry (5 credits) LL5002 Translation and Professional Communication (5 credits) LL5003 Negotiating Knowledges in the Networked Society (10 credits) AD5006 Work Placement Module (10 credits) Plus 20 credits from chosen Advanced Language and 10 credits from second chosen language from the following: FR1101 Foundation course in written and oral French [10 credits] FR2101 Advanced French Language [10 credits] FR4101 Advanced Use of French (10 credits) FR4407 Advanced Specialist Translation (5 credits) FR4409 Transfer of Meaning between Languages (5 credits) FR5004 Theory and Methodology of Advanced Translation (10 credits) FR5005 Methodology of Simultaneous and Consecutive Interpreting and of Terminology (10 credits) GE1101 German Integrated Written and Oral Language Course [10 credits] GE1103 German Integrated Written and Oral Language Course for Beginners [10 credits] GE2101 German Integrated Language Course [10 credits] **GE3101** Advanced Integrated Language Course (10 credits) GE3108 Teaching German as a Foreign Language (5 credits) GE5013 Translation Project (German) (5 credits) IT1101 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] <u>IT1102 Non-Beginners'</u> <u>Written and Spoken Italian</u> [10 credits] IT1109 Introduction to Written and Spoken Italian [10 credits] IT1110 Italian Language (Beginner Level) [5 credits] IT1120 Italian Language (Beginner Level) [5 credits] IT2101 Intermediate Italian Language [10 credits] IT2101F Lower-Intermediate Italian Language [B1] [5 credits] IT2101S Upper-Intermediate Italian Language [B2] [5 credits] IT3101 Advanced Italian Language (10 credits) IT3103 Business Italian (5 credits) IT3110 Introduction to Translation (Italian to English) IT3120 Introduction to Translation (Italian to English) IT5001 Translation Project (5 credits) IT5002 Translation: Methods and Practice (10 credits) HS1101 First Year Spanish Language for Beginners [10 credits] HS1102 First Year Spanish Language for Non-Beginners [10 credits] HS2101 Second Year Spanish Language (ex-beginners) [10 credits] HS2102 Second Year Spanish Language (ex-non beginners) [10 credits] HS3001 Final Year Spanish Language [10 credits] HS5007 Advanced Translation Skills (10 credits) HS5008 Advanced Spanish Language for Professional Purposes (10 credits) PU1101 Portuguese Beginners Language PU2020 Portuguese Beginners Language PU3301 Advanced Portuguese Language 100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: 1000 Marks Maxima:

Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the module descriptions.
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the module descriptions.
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	For the successful completion of the Higher Diploma in Advanced Languages and Global Communication a student must: -  1. achieve an aggregate mark of at least 400/1000 across all modules  2. pass modules to value of at least 50 credits  3. achieve not less than 30% in any remaining module(s).
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 700/1000 marks (i.e. 70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 600/1000 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 69%) Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 500/1000marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 59%)  Pass Standard: an aggregate of at least 400/1000 marks (i.e. 40% and above but less than 49%).
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption which is limited to a period of five years from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the module descriptions for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules. Note: The Work Placement Module goes to an Autumn Board with a Winter supplemental.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record

Repeat Year Examinations:	Students repeating the year may do so choosing whichever of the two following mechanisms best suits his/her requirements.  1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent
	modules. In determining aggregation and progression, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.
	Students may repeat the year taking the full 60 credits. In determining aggregation and progression, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students - whether they have failed or passed - are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.
	In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.
	In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who had already passed in their first attempt year but who fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board.
Three Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 3 academic years of the date of first registration for First Year, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.

### **POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMAS**

### **APPLIED SOCIAL STUDIES**

	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES
Time:	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the first year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html : 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module. Total Marks: <b>1100</b> . SS6112 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6106 is compulsory but not assessed.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	<ol> <li>In order to pass first year and progress to Second Year, a candidate must</li> <li>Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.</li> <li>Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.</li> <li>Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements</li> </ol>
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Attendance:	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.

Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Transfer to MSW	Candidates who pass each module and achieve an aggregate of at least 50% across all modules and have passed the Fieldwork Placement I, may be permitted to transfer into the Second Year of the Master of Social Work Degree.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 1, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SOCIAL WORK STUDIES
Time:	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the first year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page24.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module; 200 per ten credit module, 400 marks per twenty credit module. Total Marks: <b>1200</b> . SS6207 is the fieldwork placement and placement portfolio module. Students who fail to achieve a pass judgement in the placement will not be permitted to submit a placement portfolio. SS6200 is compulsory but not assessed.
Distribution of Mark	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).

Pass and Progression Standard	In order to be awarded the degree of Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work
(programme level):	Studies, candidates must
	1. Pass all modules. There is no compensation between modules.
	2. Submit and pass a practice project (SS6205).
	3. Receive a Pass Judgment on Fieldwork Placement i.e. the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional Placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on Fieldwork Placement I (as defined under the heading of 'Unacceptable Behaviours' in the MSW Course Handbook, and behaviours that contravene the Irish Association of Social Workers' Code of Practice and Code of Ethics), a repeat placement will not be permitted.
	4. Have satisfied the Fitness to Practice requirements (from 2014/2015)
Attendance:	As the Postgraduate Diploma in Social Work Studies is a professional training programme, Social Work students are bound to attend every class of each module (including Fieldwork Placements) unless unavoidable prevented from doing so. If a student's attendance falls below 80% in any module, he/she may be required to repeat that module before being allowed to proceed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in this degree.
Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a Repeat Year (see below). Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration for Year 2, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOUTH WORK
Time:	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board in the first year of registration for the programme. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	60 credits
Marks Maxima	100 per 5 credit module, 200 per 10 credit module. SS6030 and practice component of SS6031 are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis. Total Marks 700
Distsribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special requirements for each module, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	Candidates must pass all modules and obtain not less than 50% in each module. There is no compensation between modules. Candidates must also receive a satisfactory report on both placements (SS6030, SS6031), i.e. if the student is deemed to have passed the placement. Those who fail to do so may be permitted to complete an additional placement in order to pass at the discretion of the Board of Examiners. A failed placement may be repeated only once. However, where there is evidence of professional misconduct on placement a repeat placement may not be permitted. Progression is subject to compliance with the Fitness to Practise Policy an students must meet the relevant Fitness to Practise standards.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows: First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 490/700 marks (70% and above) Second Class Honours Grade 1: an aggregate of at least 420/700 (60-69%) Second Class Honours Grasde II: 350/700 (50-59%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five academic years subsequent to the award of the exemption.
Supplemental Examination:	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> for requirements foverning the Supplemental Examinatin for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no supplemental Examination.</i> Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent/incomplete modules at a Supplemental Examination where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks obtained in repeated modules. Capping of marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is 50% The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations:	Students who fail to achieve a pass standard for a module may repeat failed modules in the Autumn Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board, or in a repeat year, to achieve the pass standard for the year. All repeated modules at an Autumn Supplemental Examination or in a repeat year carry a maximum mark of 50%.

	Please refer to the Book of Modules for the requirements governing the
	Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Honours are not
	awarded in a Repeat Year. Any individual year can be repeated only once.
Two Year Rule:	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of the first
	registration for each year of the programme, otherwise they cannot continue in
	the programme.
Postgraduate Certificate in Youth	Upon satisfactory completion of 30 credits, to include modules SS6020 and
Work:	SS6022, SS6036 and SS6037, students may opt to exit the programme and be
	conferred with a Postgraduate Certificate in Youth Work. The Postgraduate
	Certificate in Youth Work is not professional accredited. A student who
	subsequently applies to continue to Postgraduate Diploma level must do so
	within 5 years of successful completion of the Certificate Examination.

### **ECONOMICS**

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA AND MA IN HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in written papers and projects for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page15.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	100 per five credit module. Total Marks: 1200.
Distribution of Mark	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i>
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than 60%)  Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations:	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.
Progression to MA in Health Economic Practice	Students achieving an aggregate of 60% across all modules at the first attempt and who achieve suitable work placement may opt to progress to the MA Health Economic Practice.

	BRIDGING PROGRAMME FOR HEALTH ECONOMIC PRACTICE
Time:	Marks for all modules will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page15.html Total: 20 credits
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module, Total Marks: 400.
Distribution of Mark	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded.
Exemptions:	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years from the date the student originally achieved the exemption
Supplemental Examinations:	There is no supplemental examination
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.
Progression to the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economic Practice	Upon passing the Bridging Programme for Health Economic Practice participants will be eligible for entry to the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economic Practice, provided they satisfy the other entry criteria for the Postgraduate Diploma in Health Economic Practice.

### **EDUCATION**

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page36.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima:	300 marks per fifteen credit module. Total marks 1200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
Pass Standard (module level):	40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> ).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are awarded on the aggregate marks as follows:
	First Class Honours: an aggregate of at least 840/1200 marks (70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade I: an aggregate of at least 720/1200marks (60% and above but less than 70%  Second Class Honours Grade II: an aggregate of at least 600/1200 marks
	(50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental Examinations	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of honours, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass (40%). The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Two Year Rule	Candidates have two years from the date of first registration to complete the Postgraduate Diploma.
Entry to MEd	Candidates achieving an honours grade in the Postgraduate Diploma are eligible to apply for entry to the MEd Degree.

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL NEEDS
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard in written papers and projects for the year at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with an Autumn Examination Board
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page05.html Total: 60 credits
Marks Maxima	200 marks per ten credit modules. Total marks: 1200
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.

(Honours)	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours  an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above)  Second Class Honours Grade 1  an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%)  Second Class Honours Grade 2  than an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations:	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Supplemental Examination for individual modules.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

## Repeat Year Examinations:

Students repeating the year may do so under one of the following mechanisms, individual repeat candidates choosing whichever mechanism best suits his/her requirements. Note: Students are eligible for the award of Honours in the first Repeat Year only.

1. Students retain exemptions, if any, and must repeat all failed/absent modules. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, full marks achieved in modules passed at the Summer Examination in the first attempt year plus capped marks achieved in modules in Supplemental and Repeat Year Examinations are used. Note: For students selecting different modules not previously taken, there are no restrictions on the marks awarded for those modules at the Summer Examination of a Repeat Year.

Students may repeat the year taking the full 30 credits. In determining aggregation, progression, and the calculation of the award of honours, there is no restriction on the marks awarded for modules at the Summer Examination of the Repeat Year. Modules taken at the subsequent Supplemental Examination are capped at the pass mark. Subject to capacity, all students – whether they have failed or passed – are allowed to choose this option in an attempt to improve their grade.

In the case of a candidate choosing option 2 who failed the first attempt year and who also fails a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed a previous year, a pass for the year will be awarded by the Examination Board, provided the student achieves the Pass and Progression Standard for the year on the combined results from both years.

In the case of candidates choosing option 2 who have already passed or got Honours in their first attempt year but who (i) fail the examination in a Repeat Year as a result of failing module(s) already passed in a previous year or (ii) fail to qualify for a higher class of honours at the second attempt, the original programme level judgement and associated marks will be awarded by the Examination Board

### **INTER-DEPARTMETAL**

	POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA IN TEACHING AND LEARNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION
Time:	Examination is by Continuous Asxessment, the pass/fail results of which will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There will be a supplemental assessment for all modules which can be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/academic/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page 28.htm   Total 60 credits.
Marks Maxima:	N/A, pass/fail for all modules.
Distribution of Marks	N/A
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass/Fail Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded.
Supplemental Examination	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board will be given the opportunity to complete a supplemental assessment which will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board.
Two Year Rule	Candidates must pass/progress within 2 academic years of the date of first registration, otherwise they cannot continue in the programme.
	1

#### **PHILOSOPHY**

	POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PHILOSOPHY
Time:	Marks will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Autumn with marks going to the Autumn Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/PGDiplomas/arts/page33.html Total 60 credits.

Marks Maxima:	200 marks per ten credit module. Total 1200 marks
Distribution of Marks	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> , (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules).
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 40%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours will be awarded on aggregate as follows:  First Class Honours an aggregate of not less than 840/1200 marks (i.e. 70% and above but less than
	Second Class Honours Grade 1 an aggregate of not less than 720/1200 marks (i.e. 60% and above but less than 70%) Second Class Honours Grade 2 an aggregate of not less than 600/1200 marks (i.e. 50% and above but less than 60%)
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.</i>
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
Repeat Year Examinations	Students who have failed all or any part of an individual module at the Summer and Supplemental Examination will be allowed to repeat the failed module(s) only once at the Summer Examination in the following academic year.

Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy	Candidates who pass at least 30 credits of taught modules but who fail, or fail to submit assignments for the remaining credits may be awarded a Postgraduate Certificate in Philosophy.
Transfer to MA in Philosophy	Students who pass at least 60 credits of taught modules may transfer to the MA in Philosophy and opt not to be conferred with the Postgraduate Diploma.

### **DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES**

	DSOCSC
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSocSc
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html_Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	Pass/Fail judgement only
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> .
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to progress to the second year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Supplemental Examination	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSocSc
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with an Winter Examination Board
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page007.html
Marks Maxima:	Pass/Fail judgement only
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written  Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules (www.ucc.io/modules/)
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass/Fail judgement only. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> ( <a href="www.ucc.ie/modules/">www.ucc.ie/modules/</a> .
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to progress to the third year of the DSocSc, candidates must Pass all modules and complete research work to the value of 30 credits which meets the satisfaction of the Programme Board. There is no compensation between modules.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Supplemental Examinations:	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 2 and 3 will held at the Winter Board
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.

THIRD AND FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN DSocSc
There are no Marks and Standards for Years 3 and 4 of the programme, as in these years there are no prescribed coursework requirements, and students are completing their PhD programme in line with standard university procedure for the structured PhD degree.

	COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE COHORT PhD IN EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit modules. 200 marks per ten credit module. Total marks 400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August
Examinations	(Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination</i> .
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the First University Examination in Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the First University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE COHORT PhD IN EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html
Marks Maxima:	100 marks per five credit modules. Total marks 200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	(www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.

and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to  $% \left\{ \mathbf{r}^{\prime}\right\} =\left\{ \mathbf{r}^{$ 

proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).
	Please refer to the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. <i>Note:</i> For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
	Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Second University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN THE COHORT PhD IN EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page013.html
Marks Maxima:	200 marks per 10 credit modules. Total marks 200.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in third year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1 and 2 will be held in August (Autumn). Supplemental Examinations for Semester 3 will be held in December (Winter).  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Autumn Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Summer Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.  Capping of Marks at a Supplemental Examination: In determining aggregation and progression, the maximum mark that will be taken into account is a pass 40%. The actual mark achieved by the candidate will be recorded on the student record.
	Due to the cyclical nature of this programme, a maximum of two attempts to pass any module at the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education is permitted. Therefore, a student who fails to pass the Third University Examination in the Cohort PhD in Education over the Autumn and the following Winter Supplemental Examination will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

	COHORT PHD IN EDUCATION
Time:	Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a>

	PHD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed including research proposal and draft chapter.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in first year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1800.

Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in second year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD TEXTS, CONTEXTS AND CULTURES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page014.html
Marks Maxima:	200 per ten credit module Total marks 1400.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including Professional Portfolio) for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	All modules must be passed including research related to their thesis
Honours:	Honours are not awarded in third year.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who have failed in the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme.

	PhD TEXTS, CULTURES AND CONTEXTS
Time:	Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a>

	PHD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html
Marks Maxima:	100per five credit module Total marks 500.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are
Marks:	contained in the Book of Modules, ( <u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u> )
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules
	( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules/</u> ).
Pass Standard (programme level)	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research proposal and draft chapter.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the
Examinations	pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
Repeat Year	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve
Examinations	the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html
Marks Maxima:	100per five credit module Total marks 400.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are
Marks:	contained in the Book of Modules, ( <u>www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</u> )
Pass Standard	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for
(module level):	individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	In order to pass second year and progress to third year a candidate must
(programme level)	pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the
Examinations	pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must
	withdraw from the programme
Repeat Year	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve
Examinations	the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and
	must withdraw from the programme

	THIRD UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board. There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html Total: 90 credits
Marks Maxima:	100per five credit module Total marks 500.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/academic/modules">www.ucc.ie/academic/modules</a> )
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
Repeat Year Examinations	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment, will be presented to the Summer Examination Board.  Marks for the thesis will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee. Candidates must complete the thesis within 6 years from the date of first registration. See PhD general regulations at <a href="http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html">http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page001.html</a> There is no supplemental examination.
Modules:	http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/page020.html
Marks Maxima:	100per five credit module Total marks 100.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details for individual modules are contained in the Book of Modules, (www.ucc.ie/academic/modules)
Pass Standard (module level):	The pass standard for each module is 50%. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (programme level)	In order to pass first year and progress to second year a candidate must pass all modules including research related to their thesis.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Exemptions	All passed modules carry an exemption, which is limited to a period of five years, from the date a student originally achieved the exemption.

	FOURTH UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION IN PhD DIGITAL ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Supplemental Examinations	There is no supplemental examination. Students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme
Repeat Year Examinations	Due to the cyclical nature of the programme, students who fail to achieve the pass standard at the Summer Examinations will be unable to proceed and must withdraw from the programme

	DOCTOR OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY
	Doctor of Clinical Psychology
	<b>One</b> opportunity may be provided to repeat <b>one</b> failed clinical placement or, in exceptional cases and at the discretion of the Programme Board, those elements of the placement (competencies), that have been failed. A fail grade on a repeat or subsequent clinical placement will result in the trainees being required to leave the programme.
	Students failing or not completing a placement because of serious misconduct will not be permitted to repeat the placement and will become subject to the Fitness to Practice policy.
	FIRST UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DOCTOR OF CLNICAL PSYCHOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	Pass Judgment. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are
(module level):	detailed in the Book of Modules ( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules</u> )
Pass and Progression	In order to pass first year and progress to second year, candidates must pass all
Standard	modules and complete work on their thesis to the satisfaction of the
(programme level):	Programme Board, following review of a written submission and a presentation to a Progress Review Panel.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will be held in Winter.

Examination:	
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Repeat	Given the structure of the programme and the organization of clinical services,
Examinations:	it may not be possible to repeat a specific placement immediately in the event of failing. With permission of the Examination Board, a student may progress carrying a fail grade. The failed module must be passed before the student can be presented to the final exam board.

	SECOND UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION - DOCTOR OF CLNICAL PSYCHOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For
	students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn
	Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition,
	student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written
Marks:	Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the Book of
	Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard	Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are
(module level):	detailed in the Book of Modules ( <u>www.ucc.ie/modules</u> )
Pass and Progression	In order to pass second year and progress to third year, candidates must pass
Standard	all modules and complete work on their thesis to the satisfaction of the
(programme level):	Programme Board, following review of a written submission and a presentation
	to a Progress Review Panel.
Honours:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.
Supplemental	Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1,2 and 3 will be held in Winter.
Examination:	
	Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements
	governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note:
	For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.
	Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn
	Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental

	Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.
	The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.
Repeat Examinations:	Given the structure of the programme and the organization of clinical services, it may not be possible to repeat a specific placement immediately in the event of failing. With permission of the Examination Board, a student may progress carrying a fail grade. The failed module must be passed before the student can be presented to the final exam board.

	THIRD YEAR - DOCTOR OF CLNICAL PSYCHOLOGY
Time:	Marks for all modules, including those wholly assessed by Continuous Assessment will be presented to the Autumn Examination Board. For students failing to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination, there will be a Supplemental Examination in Winter with a Winter Examination Board.
Modules:	Students take 50 credits as listed in the University Calendar. In addition, student complete research equivalent to a workload of 40 credits.
Marks Maxima:	No marks; Modules are assessed on a Pass/Fail basis.
Distribution of Marks:	Distribution of marks and assessment details (including End of Year Written Examination Profile) for individual modules are contained in the <i>Book of Modules</i> (www.ucc.ie/modules/).
Pass Standard (module level):	Pass Judgement. Special Requirements for individual modules, if any, are detailed in the Book of Modules ( <a href="https://www.ucc.ie/modules">www.ucc.ie/modules</a> )
Pass and Progression Standard (programme level):	In order to be awarded the D.Clin.Psych. candidates must have passed all modules and the thesis will be examined according to UCC doctoral examination regulations  (http://www.ucc.ie/calendar/postgraduate/Doctor/ABDoctoralExaminationProcedures.pdf). The report of the examiners will be forwarded to the Academic Council Graduate Studies Committee for approval when all modules are passed.
Honours: Supplemental Examination:	Honours are not awarded on this programme.  Supplemental Examinations for Semesters 1, 2 and 3 will be held in Winter.  Please refer to the Book of Modules (www.ucc.ie/modules/) for requirements governing the Winter Supplemental Examination for individual modules. Note: For some modules there is no Supplemental Examination.  Students who fail to achieve the pass standard for the year at the Autumn Examination Board must repeat all failed/absent modules at the Supplemental Examination, where there is provision to do so and if not disallowed by the Examination Board. Marks from all passed modules are carried forward to the Supplemental Examination Board.  The pass/progression rule is then applied to the combination of marks carried
	forward in passed modules and marks achieved in repeated modules.

# Repeat Examinations:

Given the structure of the programme and the organization of clinical services, it may not be possible to repeat a specific placement immediately in the event of failing. With permission of the Examination Board, a student may progress carrying a fail grade. The failed module must be passed before the student can be presented to the final exam board.